#### SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97 Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

#### SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990

Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992.

Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (\*)

Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987

and 1992

Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 amd 1992

Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

#### SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996

Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 5: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(\*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

## PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County\*:

\$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state) \$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state Fees per Section\*:

\$5.00 for each section.

For the same section from multiple counties, \$5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is \$150.00

Fees per Table\*:

\$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

\*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS \$2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE — CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars). Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly 2/10/98

# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC
INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE

1424 Ninth Avenue PO Box 200501 Helena, Montana 59620-0501 (406) 444-2896 http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The Reports are undated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

#### SECTION 1: POPULATION

- Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
- Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
- Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates 1970 to 1996
- Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
- Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (\*) Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
- Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
- Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
- Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
- Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
- Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
- Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
- Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (\*)

#### SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

- Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985. and 1988 to 1996
- Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985 Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988
- Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and
- Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older,
- Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

#### SECTION 3: EDUCATION

- Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

- Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to
- Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (\*)

#### CTION 4. HOUSING

- Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990 Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990 Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for
- specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles 1990
- Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

#### SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

- Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic orgin, 1990
- Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and
- unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996 Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous
- year, 1980 to 1996 Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980
- and 1990 Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work
- experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990 Eable 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and
- ble 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to
- Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws 1988 to 1996
- Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

#### SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

- Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to
- Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

- Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to
- Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
- Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
- Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
- Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and
- Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
- Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
- Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
- Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom
- poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989 Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
- Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by
  - age and by household type, 1989
- Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type 1989
- Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related . children under 18 years, 1989

#### SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

- Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and
- Table 1B; Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(\*) Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies.
- fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 3: Individual state income tax returns, 1990 to 1995
- Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

#### SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

- . Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender
- of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995 Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare), 1985 to 1996 Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to
- Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with
- dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

# **BROADWATER COUNTY**

POPULATION SOCIAL INDICATORS **EDUCATION** HOUSING **EMPLOYMENT** 

INCOME & POVERTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES **HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES** AGRICULTURE **BUSINESS & INDUSTRY** 

STATE PAGEMENTS COLLECTION

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN Research Specialist

TERRY MEAGHER Programmer/Analyst

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY 1515 E. 6th AVE. HELENA, MONTANA 59620

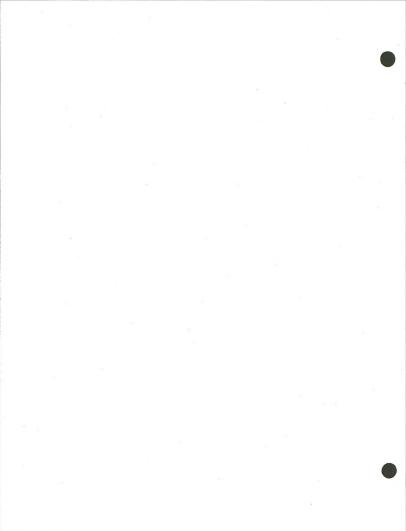
Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

LIST RETURN CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER Montana Department of Commerce

> 1424 Ninth Avenue Helena, Montana 59620 (406) 444-2896 FAX (406) 444-1518



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

#### SECTION ONE: POPULATION

# CONTENTS

|             | and and population, 1000 to 1000                                |
|-------------|---|
| Table 1.2:  | Components of population change, 1980 to 1990                   |
| Table 1.3:  | Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996                |
| Table 1.4:  | Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990 |
| Table 1.5:  | Population by age, 1970 to 1990                                 |
| Table 1.6:  | Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990            |
| Table 1.7:  | Population by age, race and gender, 1990                        |
| Table 1.8:  | Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990           |
| Table 1.9:  | Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990             |
| Table 1.10: | Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990          |
| Table 1.11: | Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990                 |
| Table 1.12: | Population projections, 1996 to 2020                            |



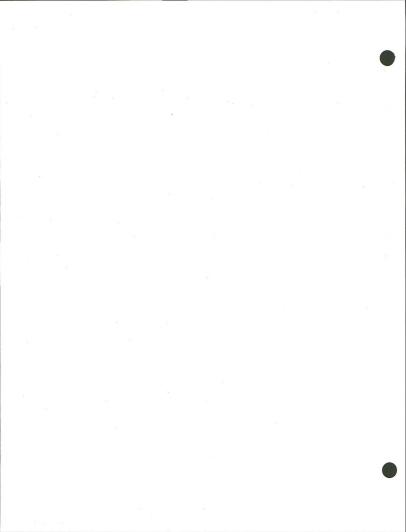
- TABLE 1.1 -AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

|            | 1990        | 1990        |            | 1990       | POPULATION |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
|            | LAND AREA   | WATER AREA  | 1990       | POPULATION | % CHANGE   |
|            | (SQ. MILES) | (SQ. MILES) | POPULATION | DENSITY*   | 1980-90    |
|            |             |             |            |            |            |
| MONTANA    | 145,556.33  | 1,489.80    | 799,065    | 5.5        | 1.6        |
| BROADWATER | 1,191.48    | 47.45       | 3,318      | 2.8        | 1.6        |
|            | 1980        | 1970        | 1960       | 1950       | 1940       |
|            | POPULATION  | POPULATION  | POPULATION | POPULATION | POPULATION |
|            |             |             |            |            |            |
| MONTANA    | 786,690     | 694,409     | 674,767    | 591,024    | 559,456    |
| BROADWATER | 3,267       | 2,526       | 2,804      | 2,922      | 3,451      |
|            | 1930        | 1920        | 1910       | 1900       | 1890       |
|            | POPULATION  | POPULATION  | POPULATION | POPULATION | POPULATION |
|            |             |             |            |            |            |
| MONTANA    | 537,606     | 548,889     | 376,053    | 243,329    | 142,924    |
| BROADWATER | 2,738       | 3,239       | 3,491      | 2,641      |            |

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE). U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

<sup>... =</sup> NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.



- TABLE 1.2 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE. 1980 TO 1990

|            |         |            |         |     | (       | COMPONENTS | OF CHANGE |         |  |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|-----|---------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
|            | POPU    | POPULATION |         |     |         |            | RESIDUAL  | CHANGE* |  |
|            | 1990    | 1980       | PERSONS | . % | BIRTHS  | DEATHS     | PERSONS   | %       |  |
|            |         |            |         |     |         |            |           |         |  |
| MONTANA    | 799,065 | 786,690    | 12,375  | 1.6 | 132,553 | 67,094     | -53,084   | -6.7    |  |
| BROADWATER | 3,318   | 3,267      | . 51    | 1.6 | 502     | 324        | -127      | -3.9    |  |

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.3 -CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

| MONTANA<br>BROADWATER |                |         |         | ·       | 1996<br><br>879,372<br>4,012 | 1995<br><br>870,351<br>3,872 | 1994<br><br>856,519<br>3,674 | 1993<br><br>841, 188<br>3,582 | 1992<br><br>823,287<br>3,536 | 1991<br><br>808,230<br>3,361 | ESTIMATED<br>% CHANGE<br>1990-96*<br><br>10.1<br>20.9 |                               |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|                       | CENSUS<br>1990 | 1989    | 1988    | 1987    | 1986                         | 1985                         | 1984                         | 1983                          | 1982                         | 1981                         | ESTIMATED<br>% CHANGE<br>1980-89*                     | ACTUAL<br>% CHANGE<br>1980-90 |
| MONTANA               | 700.045        | 700 545 |         |         |                              |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |   |                               |
|                       | 799,065        | 799,565 | 800,093 | 804,885 | 813,573                      | 822,128                      | 820,666                      | 813,878                       | 803,920                      | 795,281                      | 1.6   | 1.6                           |
| BROADWATER            | 3,318          | 3,338   | 3,435   | 3,464   | 3,462                        | 3,493                        | 3,434                        | 3,410                         | 3,301                        | 3,194                        | 2.2   | 1.6                           |
|                       | CENSUS<br>1980 | 1979    | 1978    | 1977    | 1976                         | 1975                         | 1974                         | 1973                          | 1972                         | 1971                         | ESTIMATED<br>% CHANGE<br>1970-79*                     | ACTUAL<br>% CHANGE<br>1970-80 |
| MONTANA               | 786,690        | 788,700 | 783,700 | 771,200 | 758,500                      | 749,200                      | 737,800                      | 726,700                       | 718,900                      | 710,800                      | 13.6  | 13.3                          |
|                       |                |         |         |         |                              |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |   |                               |
| BROADWATER            | 3,267          | 3,300   | 3,200   | 3,000   | 2,900                        | 2,800                        | 2,700                        | 2,700                         | 2,600                        | 2,600                        | 30.6  | 29.3                          |
|                       |                |         |         |         |                              |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |   |                               |

CENSUS 1970 -----MONTANA 694,409 BROADWATER 2,526

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.
\*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

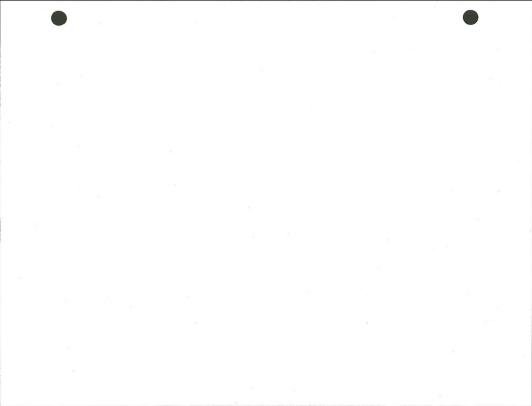
SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

61007



# - TABLE 1.4 INCORPORATED PLACES\* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES\*, 1980 AND 1990

|            |            | 1990        | 1990       |            | POPULATION |
|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
|            | 1990       | LAND AREA   | POPULATION | 1980       | % CHANGE   |
| PLACE      | POPULATION | (SQ. MILES) | DENSITY*   | POPULATION | 1980-90    |
|            |            |             |            |            |            |
| TOWNSEND** | 1,635      | 1.56        | 1,046.1    | 1,587      | 3.0        |

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

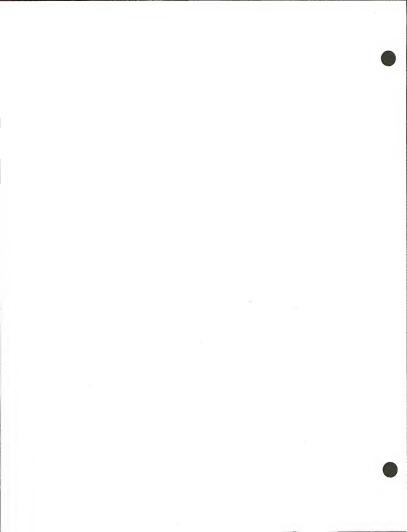
<sup>\* =</sup> SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

<sup>\*\* =</sup> COUNTY SEAT.

<sup>\*\*\* =</sup> ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

<sup>... =</sup> NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.



- TABLE 1.5 -POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

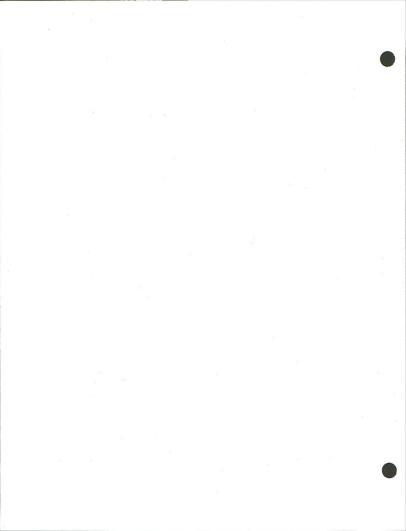
|             | 199     | )     | 198     | 0     | 197     | 0     |
|-------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| AGE (YEARS) | PERSONS | %     | PERSONS | %     | PERSONS | %     |
| TOTAL       | 3,318   | 100.0 | 3,267   | 100.0 | 2,526   | 100.0 |
| TOTAL       | 3,310   | 100.0 | 3,201   | 100.0 | 2,520   | 100.0 |
| BIRTH TO 2  | 126     | 3.8   | 190     | 5.8   | 104     | 4.1   |
| 3 TO 4      | 97      | 2.9   | 108     | 3.3   | 77      | 3.0   |
| 5 TO 9      | 272     | 8.2   | 252     | 7.7   | 269     | 10.6  |
| 10 TO 14    | 301     | 9.1   | 273     | 8.4   | 298     | 11.8  |
| 15 TO 17    | 159     | 4.8   | 192     | 5.9   | 184     | 7.3   |
| 18 TO 20    | 92      | 2.8   | 125     | 3.8   | 81      | 3.2   |
| 21 TO 24    | 81      | 2.4   | 198     | 6.1   | 96      | 3.8   |
| 25 TO 29    | 190     | 5.7   | 258     | 7.9   | 145     | 5.7   |
| 30 TO 34    | 269     | 8.1   | 228     | 7.0   | 118     | 4.7   |
| 35 TO 39    | 251     | 7.6   | 196     | 6.0   | 125     | 4.9   |
| 40 TO 44    | 232     | 7.0   | 168     | 5.1   | 133     | 5.3   |
| 45 TO 49    | 208     | 6.3   | 164     | 5.0   | 154     | 6.1   |
| 50 TO 54    | 171     | 5.2   | 153     | 4.7   | 160     | 6.3   |
| 55 TO 59    | 177     | 5.3   | 184     | 5.6   | 133     | 5.3   |
| 60 TO 61    | 59      | 1.8   | 72      | 2.2   | 63      | 2.5   |
| 62 TO 64    | 90      | 2.7   | 98      | 3.0   | 66      | 2.6   |
| 65 TO 69    | 171     | 5.2   | 117     | 3.6   | 116     | 4.6   |
| 70 TO 74    | 164     | 4.9   | 125     | 3.8   | 76      | 3.0   |
| 75 TO 79    | 97      | 2.9   | 70      | 2.1   | 56      | 2.2   |
| 80 TO 84    | 68      | 2.0   | 51      | 1.6   | 41      | 1.6   |
| 85 & OLDER  | 43      | 1.3   | 45      | 1.4   | 31      | 1.2   |
| MEDIAN*     | 36.3    |       | 30.7    |       | 30.4    |       |

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE). U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.6 POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

|                           | 1990    | 1     | 1980    |       | 1970    | )     |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| CATEGORY                  | PERSONS | %     | PERSONS | %     | PERSONS | %     |
|                           |         |       |         |       |         |       |
| ALL RACES                 | 3,318   | 100.0 | 3,267   | 100.0 | 2,526   | 100.0 |
| WHITE                     | 3,254   | 98.1  | 3,231   | 98.9  | 2,503   | 99.1  |
| BLACK                     | 1       | 0.0   | 3       | 0.1   | 0       | 0.0   |
| AMERICAN INDIAN           | 45      | 1.4   | 26      | 0.8   | 22      | 0.9   |
| ESKIMO OR ALEUT           | 0       | 0.0   | 0       | 0.0   | NA      | NA    |
| ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER | 5       | 0.2   | 5       | 0.2   |         |       |
| ASIAN                     | 5       | 0.2   |         |       |         |       |
| PACIFIC ISLANDER          | 0       | 0.0   |         |       |         |       |
| OTHER RACE                | 13      | 0.4   | 2       | 0.1   | 1       | 0.0   |
| HISPANIC ORIGIN*          | 33      | 1.0   | 13      | 0.4   | NA.     | NA.   |

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

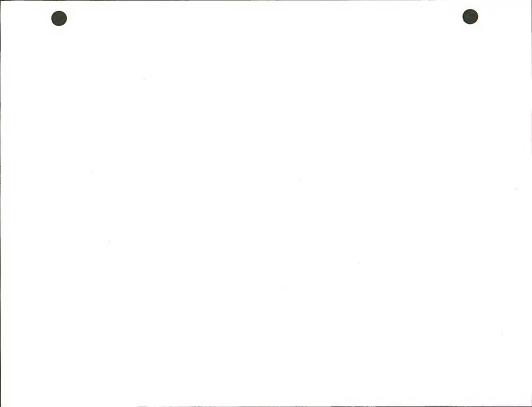
... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE". NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.7 -POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

|          |       |       |        |       |        |       |        | AMER.  | INDIAN, | ASIAN | OR PAC. |       |         |
|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| AGE      |       | TO    | TAL    | WHI   | TE     | BL/   | ACK    | ESKIMO | , ALEUT | ISL   | ANDER   | OTHE  | R RACES |
| (YEARS)  | TOTAL | MALE  | FEMALE | TOTAL | FEMALE | TOTAL | FEMALE | TOTAL  | FEMALE  | TOTAL | FEMALE  | TOTAL | FEMALE  |
|          |       |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |         |       |         |       |         |
| TOTAL    | 3,318 | 1,689 | 1,629  | 3,254 | 1,598  | 1     | 0      | 45     | 23      | 5     | 4       | 13    | 4       |
| UNDER 1  | 27    | 12    | 15     | 26    | 14     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 1     | 1       | 0     | 0       |
| 1 TO 2   | 99    | 50    | 49     | 97    | 48     | 0     | . 0    | 2      | 1       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 3 TO 4   | 97    | 50    | 47     | 92    | 44     | 1     | 0      | 2      | 2       | 0     | 0       | 2     | 1       |
| 5        | 55    | 34    | 21     | 53    | 21     | 0     | 0      | 1      | 0       | 0     | . 0     | 1     | 0       |
| 6        | 51    | 21    | 30     | 49    | 29     | 0     | 0      | 2      | 1       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 7 TO 9   | 166   | 88    | 78     | 159   | 76     | 0     | 0      | 5      | 1       | 1     | 0       | 1     | 1       |
| 10 TO 11 | 132   | 78    | 54     | 129   | 53     | 0     | 0      | 2      | 0       | 1     | 1       | 0     | 0       |
| 12 TO 13 | 122   | 67    | 55     | 121   | 55     | 0     | 0      | 1      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 14       | 47    | 29    | 18     | 46    | 18     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 1     | 0       |
| 15       | 57    | 28    | 29     | 57    | 29     | 0     | 0      | . 0    | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 16       | 44    | 23    | 21     | 44    | 21     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 17       | 58    | 34    | 24     | 56    | 23     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 2     | 1       |
| 18       | 51    | 29    | 22     | 51    | 22     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 19       | 24    | 13    | 11     | 22    | 11     | 0     | 0      | . 1    | 0       | 0     | 0       | 1     | 0       |
| 20       | 17    | 8     | 9      | 17    | 9      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 21       | 15    | 7     | 8      | 15    | 8      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 22 TO 24 | 66    | 36    | 30     | 65    | 29     | 0     | 0      | 1      | 1       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 25 TO 29 | 190   | 88    | 102    | 185   | 98     | 0     | 0      | 4      | 4       | 0     | 0       | 1     | 0       |
| 30 TO 34 | 269   | 132   | 137    | 263   | 134    | 0     | 0      | 5      | 3       | 0     | 0       | 1     | 0       |
| 35 TO 39 | 251   | 134   | 117    | 247   | 116    | 0     | 0      | 2      | 1       | 0     | 0       | 2     | 0       |
| 40 TO 44 | 232   | 119   | 113    | 226   | 110    | 0     | 0      | 4      | 1       | 1     | 1       | 1     | 1       |
| 45 TO 49 | 208   | 114   | 94     | 205   | 92     | 0     | 0      | 2      | 1       | 1     | 1       | 0     | 0       |
| 50 TO 54 | 171   | 77    | 94     | 168   | 92     | 0     | 0      | 3      | 2       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 55 TO 59 | 177   | 93    | 84     | 173   | 83     | 0     | 0      | 4      | 1       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 60 TO 61 | 59    | 28    | 31     | 58    | 30     | 0     | 0      | 1      | 1       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 62 TO 64 | 90    | 48    | 42     | 90    | 42     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 65 TO 69 | · 171 | 73    | 98     | 171   | 98     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| 70 TO 74 | 164   | 82    | 82     | 164   | 82     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0       |

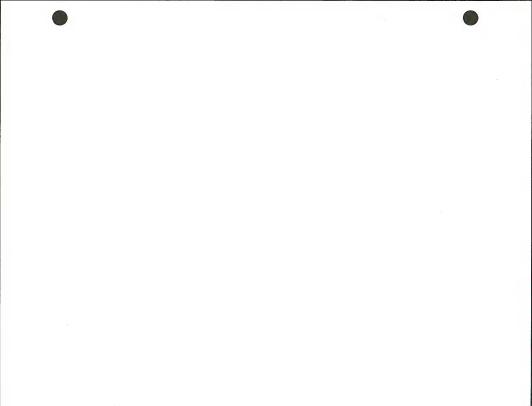


| AGE        |       | то   | ITAL   | WH    | ITE    | BLA   | ıck    |       | INDIAN, |       | OR PAC.<br>ANDER | OTHER | R RACES |
|------------|-------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|------------------|-------|---------|
| (YEARS)    | TOTAL | MALE | FEMALE | TOTAL | FEMALE | TOTAL | FEMALE | TOTAL | FEMALE  | TOTAL | FEMALE           | TOTAL | FEMALE  |
|            |       |      |        |       |        |       |        |       |         |       |                  |       |         |
| 75 TO 79   | 97    | 54   | 43     | 96    | 42     | 0     | 0      | 1     | 1       | 0     | 0                | 0     | 0       |
| 80 TO 84   | 68    | 30   | 38     | 66    | 36     | 0     | 0      | 2     | 2       | 0     | 0                | 0     | 0       |
| 85 & OLDER | 43    | 10   | 33     | 43    | 33     | 0     | . 0    | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0                | 0     | 0       |
|            |       |      |        |       |        |       |        |       |         |       |                  |       |         |
| MEDIAN*    | 36.3  | 35.5 | 37.4   | 36.5  | 37.5   | NA    | NA.    | 31.3  | NA      | NA    | NA               | NA    | NA      |

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

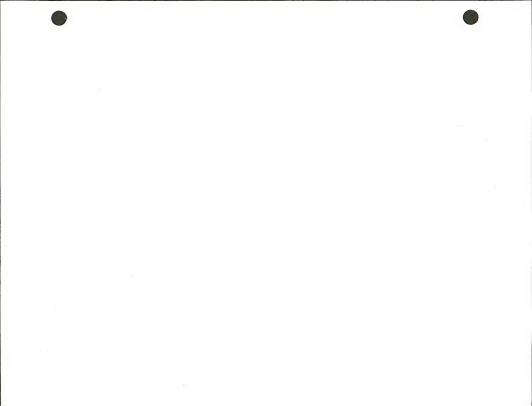
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.8 POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

|          |        |       |        |       |        |       |        | AMER.  | INDIAN, | ASIAN | OR PAC. |       |        |
|----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|
| AGE      |        | TO:   | TAL    | WHI   | ITE    | BLA   | ICK    | ESKIMO | , ALEUT | I SL/ | NDER    | OTHER | RACES  |
| (YEARS)  | TOTAL  | MALE  | FEMALE | TOTAL | FEMALE | TOTAL | FEMALE | TOTAL  | FEMALE  | TOTAL | FEMALE  | TOTAL | FEMALE |
|          |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |        |         |       |         |       |        |
| TOTAL    | 100.00 | 50.90 | 49.10  | 98.07 | 49.11  | 0.03  | 0.00   | 1.36   | 51.11   | 0.15  | 80.00   | 0.39  | 30.77  |
| UNDER 1  | 0.81   | 0.36  | 0.45   | 0.78  | 0.43   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.03  | 20.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 1 TO 2   | 2.98   | 1.51  | 1.48   | 2.92  | 1.48   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.06   | 2.22    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 3 TO 4   | 2.92   | 1.51  | 1.42   | 2.77  | 1.35   | 0.03  | 0.00   | 0.06   | 4.44    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.06  | 7.69   |
| 5        | 1.66   | 1.02  | 0.63   | 1.60  | 0.65   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.03   | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.03  | 0.00   |
| 6        | 1.54   | 0.63  | 0.90   | 1.48  | 0.89   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.06   | 2.22    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 7 TO 9   | 5.00   | 2.65  | 2.35   | 4.79  | 2.34   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.15   | 2.22    | 0.03  | 0.00    | 0.03  | 7.69   |
| 10 TO 11 | 3.98   | 2.35  | 1.63   | 3.89  | 1.63   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.06   | 0.00    | 0.03  | 20.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 12 TO 13 | 3.68   | 2.02  | 1.66   | 3.65  | 1.69   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.03   | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 14       | 1.42   | 0.87  | 0.54   | 1.39  | 0.55   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.03  | 0.00   |
| 15       | 1.72   | 0.84  | 0.87   | 1.72  | 0.89   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 16       | 1.33   | 0.69  | 0.63   | 1.33  | 0.65   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 17       | 1.75   | 1.02  | 0.72   | 1.69  | 0.71   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.06  | 7.69   |
| 18       | 1.54   | 0.87  | 0.66   | 1.54  | 0.68   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 19       | 0.72   | 0.39  | 0.33   | 0.66  | 0.34   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.03   | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.03  | 0.00   |
| 20       | 0.51   | 0.24  | 0.27   | 0.51  | 0.28   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 21       | 0.45   | 0.21  | 0.24   | 0.45  | 0.25   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 22 TO 24 | 1.99   | 1.08  | 0.90   | 1.96  | 0.89   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.03   | 2.22    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 25 TO 29 | 5.73   | 2.65  | 3.07   | 5.58  | 3.01   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.12   | 8.89    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.03  | 0.00   |
| 30 TO 34 | 8.11   | 3.98  | 4.13   | 7.93  | 4.12   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.15   | 6.67    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.03  | 0.00   |
| 35 TO 39 | 7.56   | 4.04  | 3.53   | 7.44  | 3.56   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.06   | 2.22    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.06  | 0.00   |
| 40 TO 44 | 6.99   | 3.59  | 3.41   | 6.81  | 3.38   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.12   | 2.22    | 0.03  | 20.00   | 0.03  | 7.69   |
| 45 TO 49 | 6.27   | 3.44  | 2.83   | 6.18  | 2.83   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.06   | 2.22    | 0.03  | 20.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 50 TO 54 | 5.15   | 2.32  | 2.83   | 5.06  | 2.83   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.09   | 4.44    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 55 TO 59 | 5.33   | 2.80  | 2.53   | 5.21  | 2.55   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.12   | 2.22    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 60 TO 61 | 1.78   | 0.84  | 0.93   | 1.75  | 0.92   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.03   | 2.22    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 62 TO 64 | 2.71   | 1.45  | 1.27   | 2.71  | 1.29   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 65 TO 69 | 5.15   | 2.20  | 2.95   | 5.15  | 3.01   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 70 TO 74 | 4.94   | 2.47  | 2.47   | 4.94  | 2.52   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |

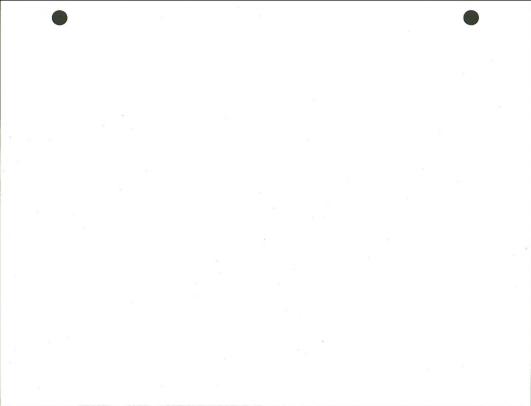


| AGE        |       | TO   | TAL    | WH:   | I TE   | BL    | ACK    |       | INDIAN, |       | OR PAC. | OTHER | RACES  |
|------------|-------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|
| (YEARS)    | TOTAL | MALE | FEMALE | TOTAL | FEMALE | TOTAL | FEMALE | TOTAL | FEMALE  | TOTAL | FEMALE  | TOTAL | FEMALE |
|            |       |      |        |       |        |       |        |       |         |       |         |       |        |
| 75 TO 79   | 2.92  | 1.63 | 1.30   | 2.89  | 1.29   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.03  | 2.22    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 80 TO 84   | 2.05  | 0.90 | 1.15   | 1.99  | 1.11   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.06  | 4.44    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| 85 & OLDER | 1.30  | 0.30 | 0.99   | 1.30  | 1.01   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00   |

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.9 -POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

|            |         | PE     | RSONS OF HI | SPANIC OR | GIN     |       |
|------------|---------|--------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------|
| AGE        | TOT     | AL     | MAL         | ES        | FEMA    | LES   |
| (YEARS)    | PERSONS | %      | PERSONS     | %         | PERSONS | %     |
|            |         |        |             |           |         |       |
| TOTAL      | 33      | 100.00 | 23          | 69.70     | 10      | 30.30 |
| UNDER 1    | 0       | 0.00   | 0           | 0.00      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 1 TO 2     | 1       | 3.03   | 1           | 3.03      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 3 TO 4     | 3       | 9.09   | 2           | 6.06      | 1       | 3.03  |
| 5          | 1       | 3.03   | 1           | 3.03      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 6          | 0       | 0.00   | 0           | 0.00      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 7 TO 9     | 3       | 9.09   | 1           | 3.03      | 2       | 6.06  |
| 10 TO 11   | 2       | 6.06   | 2           | 6.06      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 12 TO 13   | 3       | 9.09   | 3           | 9.09      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 14         | 1       | 3.03   | 1           | 3.03      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 15         | 1       | 3.03   | 1           | 3.03      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 16         | 1       | 3.03   | 1           | 3.03      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 17         | 4       | 12.12  | 3           | 9.09      | 1       | 3.03  |
| 18         | 0       | 0.00   | 0           | 0.00      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 19         | 0       | 0.00   | 0           | 0.00      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 20         | 0       | 0.00   | 0           | 0.00      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 21         | 0       | 0.00   | . 0         | 0.00      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 22 TO 24   | 0       | 0.00   | 0           | 0.00      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 25 TO 29   | 1       | 3.03   | 1           | 3.03      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 30 TO 34   | 2       | 6.06   | 1           | 3.03      | 1       | 3.03  |
| 35 TO 39   | 3       | 9.09   | 3           | 9.09      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 40 TO 44   | 2       | 6.06   | 0           | 0.00      | 2       | 6.06  |
| 45 TO 49   | 2       | 6.06   | 1           | 3.03      | 1       | 3.03  |
| 50 TO 54   | 1       | 3.03   | 0           | 0.00      | 1       | 3.03  |
| 55 TO 59   | 0       | 0.00   | . 0         | 0.00      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 60 TO 61   | 0       | 0.00   | . 0         | 0.00      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 62 TO 64   | 1       | 3.03   | 0           | 0.00      | 1       | 3.03  |
| 65 TO 69   | 0       | 0.00   | 0           | 0.00      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 70 TO 74   | 0       | 0.00   | 0           | 0.00      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 75 TO 79   | 1       | 3.03   | 1           | 3.03      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 80 TO 84   | 0       | 0.00   | 0           | 0.00      | 0       | 0.00  |
| 85 & OLDER | 0       | 0.00   | 0           | 0.00      | 0       | 0.00  |
| MEDIAN*    | 17.1    |        | NA          |           | NA      |       |

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING. PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.10 -POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

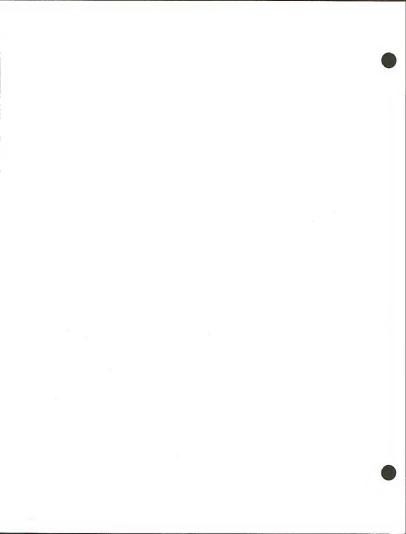
|                                | 199     | 0     | 198     |       |          |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                                |         | % OF  |         | % OF  | % CHANGE |
|                                | PERSONS | TOTAL | PERSONS | TOTAL | 1980-90  |
|                                |         |       |         |       |          |
| TOTAL POPULATION               | 3,318   | 100.0 | 3,267   | 100.0 | 1.6      |
| URBAN*                         | 0       | 0.0   | 0       | 0.0   | 0.0      |
| INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS        | 0       | 0.0   | 0       | 0.0   | 0.0      |
| IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE   |         |       |         |       |          |
| NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS     | 0       | 0.0   | 0       | 0.0   | 0.0      |
| RURAL*                         | 3,318   | 100.0 | 3,267   | 100.0 | 1.6      |
| IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499  | 1,635   | 49.3  | 1,587   | 48.6  | 3.0      |
| IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 | 0       | 0.0   | 0       | 0.0   | 0.0      |
| NOT IN PLACES                  | 1,683   | 50.7  | 1,680   | 51.4  | 0.2      |

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

<sup>\*\*</sup>INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

<sup>... =</sup> NOT APPLICABLE.



- TABLE 1.11 -

#### PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS\* AND FAMILIES\*, 1980 AND 1990

|  | 1990   |       | 1980   |       |  |
|--|--------|-------|--------|-------|--|
|  | NUMBER | %     | NUMBER | %     |  |
| PERSONS: TOTAL                         | 3,318  | 100.0 | 3,267  | 100.0 |  |
| PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS                  | 3,28D  | 98.9  | 3,248  | 99.4  |  |
| UNDER 18 YEARS                         | 955    | 28.8  | 1,015  | 31.1  |  |
| IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS                   | 2,864  | 86.3  | 2,972  | 91.0  |  |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER                      | 337    | 1D.2  | 277    | 8.5   |  |
| IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*               | 416    | 12.5  | 276    | 8.4   |  |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER                      | 174    | 5.2   | 115    | 3.5   |  |
| LIVING ALONE                           | 315    | 9.5   | NA     | NA    |  |
| PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*             | 38     | 1.1   | 19     | 0.6   |  |
| UNDER 18 YEARS                         | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   |  |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER                      | 32     | 1.0   | 16     | 0.5   |  |
| HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL                      | 1,280  | 100.0 | 1,140  | 100.0 |  |
| 1 PERSON                               | 315    | 24.6  | 226    | 19.8  |  |
| 2 OR MORE PERSONS                      | 965    | 75.4  | 914    | 80.2  |  |
| FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS                      | 921    | 72.0  | 893    | 78.3  |  |
| MARRIED COUPLE                         | 796    | 62.2  | 812    | 71.2  |  |
| OTHER                                  | 125    | 9.8   | 81     | 7.1   |  |
| MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT      | 36     | 2.8   | 26     | 2.3   |  |
| FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | . 89   | 7.0   | 55     | 4.8   |  |
| NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS                   | 44     | 3.4   | 21     | 1.8   |  |
| PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD                  | 2.56   | •••   | 2.85   |       |  |
| FAMILIES: TOTAL                        | 921    | 100.0 | 893    | 1DD.D |  |
| PERSONS PER FAMILY                     | 3.07   |       | 3.30   |       |  |
|  |        |       |        |       |  |

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

<sup>... =</sup> NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.



\*\*\* BROADWATER COUNTY DATABASE

- TABLE 1.12 -POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

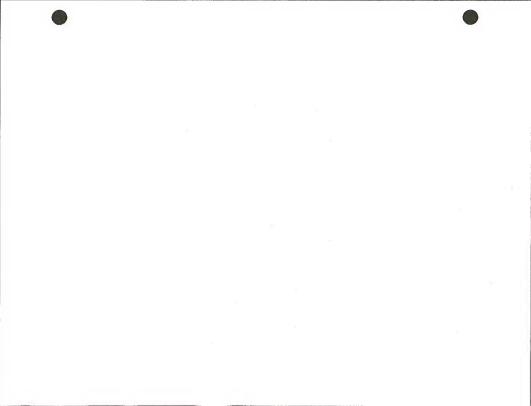
|                          | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 2000    | 2001    | 2005    | 2010    | 2015      | 2020      |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
|                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |
| NPA DATA SERVICES:       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |
| MONTANA                  | 879,330 | 886,880 | 894,360 | 901,710 | 909,160 | 916,510 | 946,750 | 986,430 | 1,029,430 | 1,075,550 |
| BROADWATER               | 4,010   | 3,980   | 4,040   | 4,090   | 4,140   | 4,200   | 4,390   | 4,650   | 4,900     | 5,180     |
| WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS: |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |
| MONTANA                  | 876,200 | 881,260 | 886,190 | 891,110 | 895,930 | 900,690 | 919,670 | 944,710 | 972,067   | 999,993   |
| BROADWATER               | 3,910   | 3,920   | 3,940   | 3,960   | 3,980   | 3,990   | 4,060   | 4,140   | 4,249     | 4,351     |
|                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.

THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

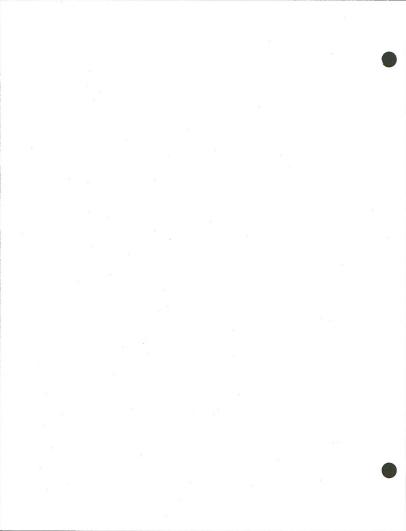
SOURCES: \*NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.
\*MODDS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

\*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT Section One: Population DEFINITIONS

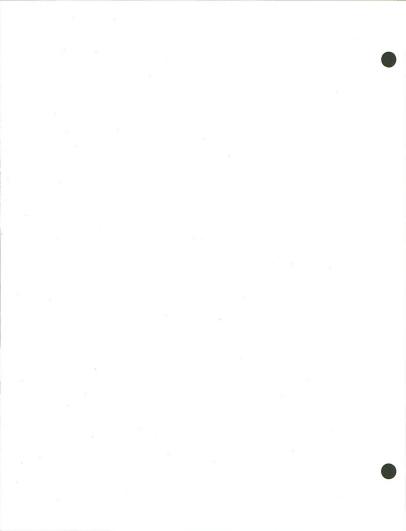
- CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.
- FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household accontain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.
- GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.
- HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.
- HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).
- HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.
- INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of
   Montana as a city or town.
- MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.



- NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.
- NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see Census Designated Place Incorporated Place

- POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.
- RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.
- RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".
- URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.
- URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.



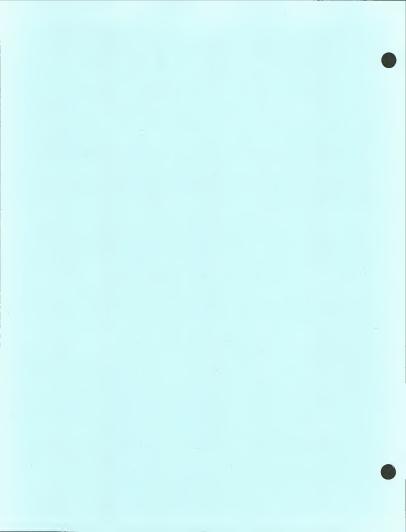
# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

#### SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

### CONTENTS

| Table 2.1: | Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996          |    |
|------------|--|----|
| Table 2.2: | Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 198 | 5, |
|            | and 1988 to 1996   |    |

- Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 2.1 -BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

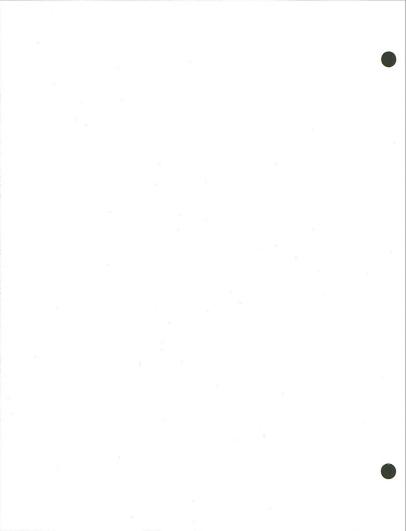
|            |      |      |      |      | BIRTHS | PER 1,000 | POPULATI   | ON   |      |      |      |
|------------|------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|------------|------|------|------|------|
|            | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992   | 1991      | 1990       | 1989 | 1988 | 1985 | 1980 |
|            |      |      |      |      |        |           |            |      |      |      |      |
| MONTANA    | 12.3 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 13.9   | 14.2      | 14.5       | 14.5 | 14.5 | 16.3 | 18.1 |
| BROADWATER | 10.2 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 15.4   | 14.0      | 14.8       | 8.3  | 12.9 | 18.6 | 11.9 |
|            |      |      |      |      |        |           |            |      |      |      |      |
|            |      |      |      |      | DEATHS | PER 1,000 | POPULATION | ON   |      |      |      |
|            | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992   | 1991      | 1990       | 1989 | 1988 | 1985 | 1980 |
|            |      |      |      |      |        |           |            |      |      |      |      |
| MONTANA    | 8.7  | 8.7  | 8.6  | 8.9  | 8.6    | 8.7       | 8.6        | 8.4  | 8.4  | 8.1  | 8.5  |
| BROADWATER | 10.2 | 11.8 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 9.7    | 8.0       | 7.5        | 10.9 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 8.9  |
|            |      |      |      |      |        |           |            |      |      |      |      |

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).

MONTAMA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTAMA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.2 -LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

| NUMBER OF<br>LIVE BIRTHS | OUT-OF-WEDLOCK<br>BIRTHS PER 1,000<br>LIVE BIRTHS | NUMBER OF<br>DEATHS   | NUMBER OF<br>INFANT<br>DEATHS*  | NUMBER OF<br>MARRIAGES<br>SOLEMNIZED   | NUMBER OF<br>MARITAL<br>TERMINATIONS  |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
|                          |   |   |   |  |   |
| 41                       | 292.7   | 41  | 0   | 30   | 16  |
| 48                       | 354.2   | 46  | 0   | 32   | 7   |
| 46                       | 260.9   | 37  | 1   | 28   | 16  |
| 40                       | 325.0   | 40  | 0   | 23   | 16  |
| 54                       | 314.8   | 34  | 0   | 29   | 16  |
| 47                       | 170.2   | 27  | 0   | 28   | 16  |
| 49                       | 142.9   | 25  | 0   | 29   | 16  |
| 29                       | 172.4   | 38  | 0   | 32   | 14  |
| 45                       | 133.3   | 40  | 2   | 31   | 13  |
| 65                       | 200.0   | 38  | 0   | 34   | 16  |
| 39                       | 51.3  | 29  | 1   | 25   | 29  |
|                          | 41 48 46 40 54 47 49 29 45                        | NUMBER OF BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS LIVE BIRTHS LIVE BIRTHS 1 202.7 48 354.2 46 260.9 40 325.0 54 314.8 47 170.2 49 142.9 29 172.4 45 133.3 65 200.0 | NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS LIVE BIRTHS DEATHS  41 292.7 41 48 354.2 46 40 325.0 40 54 314.8 34 47 170.2 27 49 142.9 25 29 172.4 38 45 133.3 40 65 200.0 38 | NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 NUMBER OF LIVEAU DEATHS LIVE BIRTHS DEATHS DEATHS DEATHS*  41 292.7 41 0 48 354.2 46 0 46 260.9 37 1 40 325.0 40 0 54 314.8 34 0 47 170.2 27 0 49 142.9 25 0 29 172.4 38 0 45 133.3 40 2 | NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 DEATHS OF DEATHS* SOLEMNIZED  41 292,7 41 0 30 48 354.2 46 0 32 46 260.9 37 1 28 40 325.0 40 0 23 54 314.8 34 0 29 47 170.2 27 0 28 47 170.2 27 0 28 29 172.4 38 0 32 29 172.4 38 0 32 65 200.0 38 0 34 |

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE. \*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.3 -PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

|  | 1990  |           | 1980  |
|--|-------|-----------|-------|
|  |       |           |       |
| TOTAL  | 3,318 |           | 3,267 |
| NATIVE BORN  | 3,294 |           | 3,218 |
| BORN IN MONTANA                                    | 1,935 |           | 1,800 |
| BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.                  | 1,345 |           | 1,408 |
| NORTHEAST  | 119   |           | NA    |
| MIDWEST  | 687   |           | NA    |
| SOUTH  | 101   |           | NA    |
| WEST   | 438   |           | NA    |
| BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.                              | 14    |           | NA    |
| PUERTO RICO  | 0     |           | NA    |
| U.S. OUTLYING AREA                                 | 0     |           | NA    |
| ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS               | 14    |           | 10    |
| FOREIGN BORN                                       | 24    |           | 49    |
| ENTERED U.S.:                                      |       |           |       |
| 1980 to 1990                                       | 6     |           |       |
| 1970 to 1979                                       | 12    |           |       |
| 1960 to 1969                                       | 0     |           |       |
| 1950 to 1959                                       | 2     |           |       |
| BEFORE 1950  | 4     |           |       |
|  |       |           |       |
|  |       | 1985      |       |
|  |       |           |       |
| RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER |       | 3,095     |       |
| SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990                              |       | 1,746     |       |
| DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:                           |       |           |       |
| SAME COUNTY  |       | 658       |       |
| DIFFERENT COUNTY                                   |       | 681       |       |
| SAME STATE   |       | 448       |       |
| DIFFERENT STATE                                    |       | 233       |       |
| NORTHEAST  |       |           |       |
| MIDWEST  |       | 42        |       |
| SOUTH  |       | 44<br>143 |       |
| WEST   |       | 143       |       |
| ABROAD:  |       |           |       |
| PUERTO RICO  |       | 0         |       |
| U.S. OUTLYING AREA                                 |       | 0         |       |
| FOREIGN COUNTRY                                    |       | 10        |       |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA. ... = NOT APPLICABLE. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

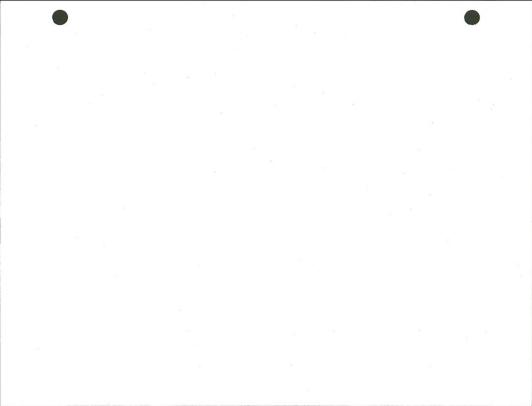
SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE). U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.4 DEATHS AND DEATH RATES\* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES\*\*, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

|   | 19     | 996   | 19     | 95    | 19     | 94    | 19     | 93    | 19     | 92    | 11     | 991   |
|---|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| CAUSE OF DEATH                            | NUMBER | RATE  |
|   |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |
| HEART DISEASE                             | 16     | 399.0 | 17     | 437.0 | 6      | 163.5 | 11     | 303.9 | 7      | 200.0 | 5      | 149.0 |
| CANCER                                    | 7      | 174.6 | 9      | 231.4 | 13     | 354.2 | 15     | 414.4 | 10     | 285.7 | 8      | 238.5 |
| CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)          | 3      | 74.8  | 5      | 128.5 | 1      | 27.2  | 4      | NA    | 4      | 114.3 | 2      | 59.6  |
| CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES    | 4      | 99.8  | 2      | 51.4  | 4      | 109.0 | 1      | NA    | 4      | 114.3 | 2      | 59.6  |
| ACCIDENTS                                 | 1      | 24.9  | 2      | 51.4  | 3      | 81.7  | 0      | NA    | 3      | 85.7  | 2      | 59.6  |
| PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA                     | 1      | 24.9  | 2      | 51.4  | 2      | 54.5  | 3      | NA    | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   |
| DIABETES                                  | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   | 2      | NA    | 0      | 0.0   | 2      | 59.6  |
| SUICIDE                                   | 0      | 0.0   | 1      | 25.7  | 1      | 27.2  | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   |
| ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE                       | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   | 1      | NA    | 0      | 0.0   |
| CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS         | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   | 1      | NA    | 1      | 28.6  | 0      | 0.0   |
| NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS | 1      | 24.9  | 1      | 25.7  | 1      | 27.2  |        |       |        |       |        |       |
| ATHEROSCLEROSIS                           | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   |
|   |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |

|   | . 19   | 90    | 19     | 89    | 19     | 88    | 19     | 85    | 19     | 80    |
|---|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| CAUSE OF DEATH                            | NUMBER | RATE  |
|   |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |
| HEART DISEASE                             | 9      | 271.2 | 12     | 342.9 | 17     | 485.7 | 10     | 285.7 | 13     | 397.9 |
| CANCER                                    | 8      | 241.1 | 9      | 257.1 | 10     | 285.7 | 9      | 257.1 | 5      | 153.0 |
| CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)          | 2      | 60.3  | 1      | 28.6  | 1      | 28.6  | 3      | 85.7  | 4      | 122.4 |
| CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES    | 1      | 30.1  | 2      | 57.1  | 4      | 114.3 | 4      | 114.3 | 1      | 30.6  |
| ACCIDENTS                                 | 1      | 30.1  | 1      | 28.6  | 0      | 0.0   | 6      | 171.4 | 1      | 30.6  |
| PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA                     | 0      | 0.0   | 2      | 57.1  | 1      | 28.6  | 0      | 0.0   | 1      | 30.6  |
| DIABETES                                  | 1      | 30.1  | 2      | 57.1  | 1      | 28.6  | 1      | 28.6  | 0      | 0.0   |
| SUICIDE                                   | 0      | 0.0   | 1      | 28.6  | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   |
| ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE                       | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   |        |       |        |       |        |       |
| CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS         | 1      | 30.1  | 0      | 0.0   | 1      | 28.6  | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   |
| NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |
| ATHEROSCLEROSIS                           | 1      | 30.1  | 0      | 0.0   | 1      | 28.6  | 0      | 0.0   | 0      | 0.0   |



\*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.

\*\*RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.

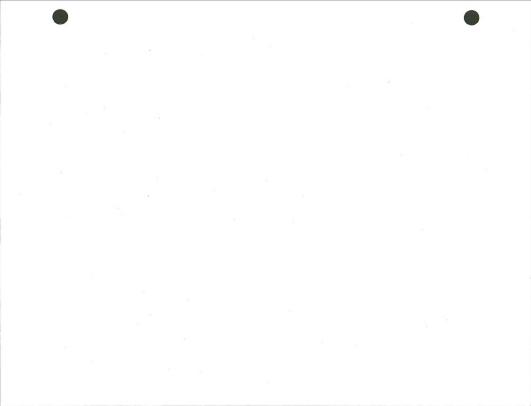
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTAMA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

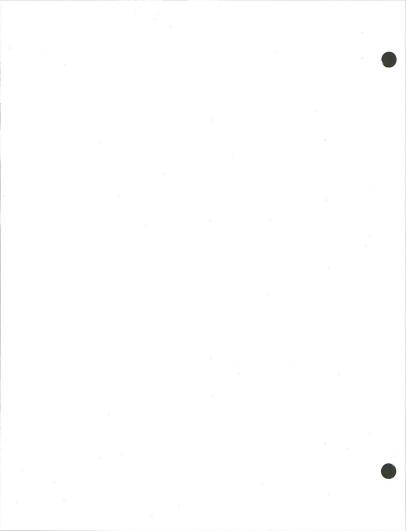


- TABLE 2.5 MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

|   |         | 1990         |            |      |         |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------|--------------|------------|------|---------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | TOTA    | ıL.          | MAL        | E    | FEMA    | LE                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARITAL STATUS                              | PERSONS | %            | PERSONS    | %    | PERSONS | %                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |         |              |            |      |         |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                                       | 2,522   | 100.0        | 1,260      | 50.0 | 1,262   | 50.0               |  |  |  |  |  |
| NEVER MARRIED                               | 435     | 17.2         | 271        | 10.7 | 164     | 6.5                |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED                  | 1,641   | 65.1         | 823        | 32.6 | 818     | 32.4               |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEPARATED                                   | 42      | 1.7          | 15         | 0.6  | 27      | 1.1                |  |  |  |  |  |
| DIVORCED                                    | 205     | 8.1          | 113        | 4.5  | 92      | 3.6                |  |  |  |  |  |
| WIDOWED                                     | 199     | 7.9          | 38         | 1.5  | 161     | 6.4                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |         |              |            |      |         |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | TOTA    | L            | MAL        | E    | FEMALE  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | PERSONS | %            | PERSONS    | %    | PERSONS | %                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |         |              |            |      |         |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                                       | 2,444   | 100.0        | 1,257      | 51.4 | 1,187   | 48.6               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |         |              |            |      | 47/     | 7.2                |  |  |  |  |  |
| NEVER MARRIED                               | 482     | 19.7         | 306        | 12.5 | 176     | 1.2                |  |  |  |  |  |
| NEVER MARRIED<br>NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED | 1,655   | 19.7<br>67.7 | 306<br>829 | 33.9 | 826     |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |         |              |            |      |         | 33.8               |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED                  | 1,655   | 67.7         | 829        | 33.9 | 826     | 33.8<br>0.5<br>1.8 |  |  |  |  |  |

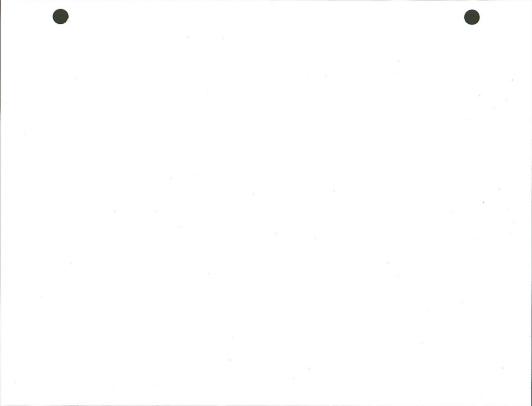
SCURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.6 MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

| GENDER AND                 | 15 YEARS | 15-17 | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85 YEARS |
|----------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
| MARITAL STATUS             | & OLDER  | YEARS | & OLDER  |
|                            |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| MALES: TOTAL               | 1,260    | 85    | 93    | 220   | 253   | 191   | 169   | 155   | 84    | 10       |
| NEVER MARRIED              | 271      | 85    | 75    | 62    | 17    | 9     | 8     | 6     | 6     | 3        |
| NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED | 823      | 0     | 13    | 139   | 192   | 152   | 141   | 127   | 56    | 3        |
| SEPARATED                  | 15       | 0     | 1     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0        |
| DIVORCED                   | 113      | 0     | 4     | 14    | 37    | 25    | 17    | 13    | 2     | 1        |
| WIDOWED                    | 38       | 0     | 0     | 1     | 3     | 2     | 1     | 8     | 20    | 3        |
| FEMALES: TOTAL             | 1,262    | 74    | 80    | 239   | 230   | 188   | 157   | 180   | 81    | 33       |
| NEVER MARRIED              | 164      | 73    | 46    | 32    | 3     | 3     | 2     | 3     | 2     | 0        |
| NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED | 818      | 1     | 29    | 175   | 188   | 154   | 125   | 116   | 28    | 2        |
| SEPARATED                  | 27       | 0     | 3     | 6     | 7     | 6     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 0        |
| DIVORCED                   | 92       | 0     | 2     | 24    | 27    | 21    | 6     | 10    | 2     | 0        |
| WIDOWED                    | 161      | 0     | 0     | 2     | 5     | . 4   | 22    | 49    | 48    | 31       |
|                            |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |



- TABLE 2.7 -MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

| GENDER AND      | PERSONS            |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| MILITARY STATUS | 16 YEARS AND OLDER |
|                 |                    |
| MALES: TOTAL    | 1,224              |
| IN ARMED FORCES | 0                  |
| CIVILIAN        | 1,224              |
| VETERAN         | 501                |
| NONVETERAN      | 723                |
| FEMALES: TOTAL  | 1,239              |
| IN ARMED FORCES | 0                  |
| CIVILIAN        | 1,239              |
| VETERAN         | 12                 |
| NONVETERAN      | 1,227              |
|                 |                    |

|  | CIVILIAN VETERANS  |
|--|--------------------|
| PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE*                        | 16 YEARS AND OLDER |
|  |                    |
| TOTAL  | 513                |
|  | 20                 |
| SEPT. 1980 OR LATER                                | 29                 |
| MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980                              | 26                 |
| BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980 | 0                  |
| VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II    | 133                |
| VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II   | 7                  |
| VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II      | 10                 |
| FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY                        | 49                 |
| KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II    | 65                 |
| KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA   | 14                 |
| WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA    | 173                |
| WORLD WAR I  | 0                  |
| OTHER SERVICE                                      | 7                  |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.



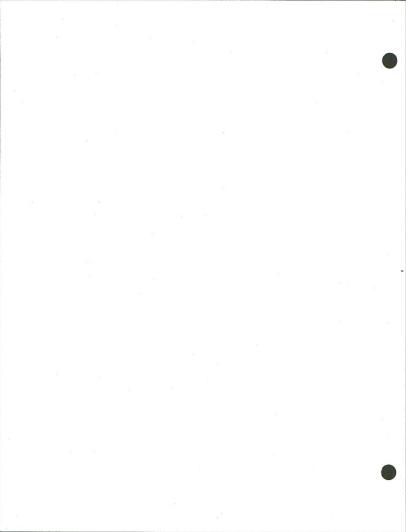
- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

| GENDER AND                            | 16 YEARS | 16-64 | 65-74 | 75 YEARS |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|----------|
| LIMITATION STATUS                     | & OLDER  | YEARS | YEARS | & OLDER  |
|                                       |          |       |       |          |
| MALES: TOTAL                          | 1,206    | 969   | 155   | 82       |
| WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION | 58       | 37    | 13    | 8        |
| MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY             | 24       | 18    | 4     | 2        |
| SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY            | 11       | 10    | 1     | 0        |
| MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION     | 23       | 9     | 8     | 6        |
| NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION   | 1,148    | 932   | 142   | 74       |
| FEMALES: TOTAL                        | 1,221    | 940   | 191   | 90       |
| WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION | 57       | 24    | 17    | 16       |
| MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY             | 39       | 18    | 9     | 12       |
| SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY            | 5        | 3     | 2     | 0        |
| MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION     | 13       | 3     | 6     | 4        |
| NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION   | 1,164    | 916   | 174   | 74       |
|                                       |          |       |       |          |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.



- TABLE 2.9 CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996
(\*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

|            | 19       | 96       | 19       | 95       | 19       | 94       | 19       | 93       | 19       | 92       |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|            | NUMBER   | RATE PER |
|            | OF       | 1,000    |
|            | OFFENSES | PERSONS  |
|            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| MONTANA    | 35,827   | 47.9     | 41,737   | 54.9     | 38,768   | 47.3     | 34,440   | 44.2     | 35,250   | 42.8     |
| BROADWATER | 252      | 66.8     | 112      | 30.0     | 139      | 37.9     | 118      | 32.9     | 154      | 45.0     |
|            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|            | 19       | 91       | 19       | 90       | 19       | 89       | 19       | 88       |          |          |
|            | NUMBER   | RATE PER |          |          |
|            | OF       | 1,000    | OF       | 1,000    | OF       | 1,000    | OF       | 1,000    |          |          |
|            | OFFENSES | PERSONS  | OFFENSES | PERSONS  | OFFENSES | PERSONS  | OFFENSES | PERSONS  |          |          |
|            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| MONTANA    | 34,274   | 42.4     | 33,321   | 41.7     | 30,720   | 38.4     | 32,183   | 40.2     |          |          |
| BROADWATER | 163      | 48.4     | 137      | 41.3     | 198      | 59.3     | 150      | 43.7     |          |          |
|            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

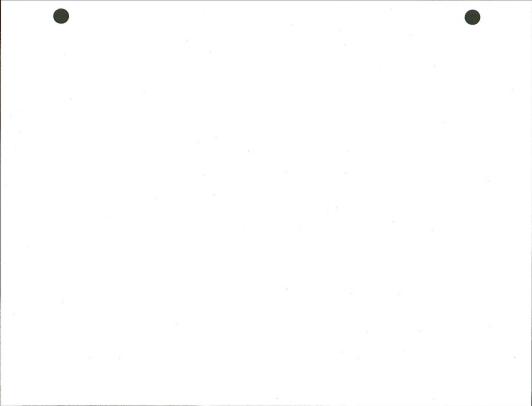
SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).

<sup>\*</sup>INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

<sup>\*\*</sup>INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE: NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Two: Social Indicators DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBLLITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.

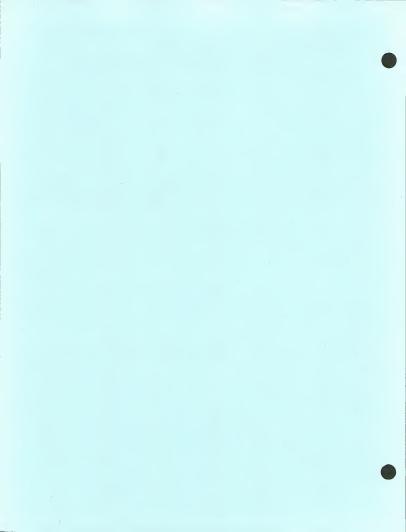


# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

### CONTENTS

- Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

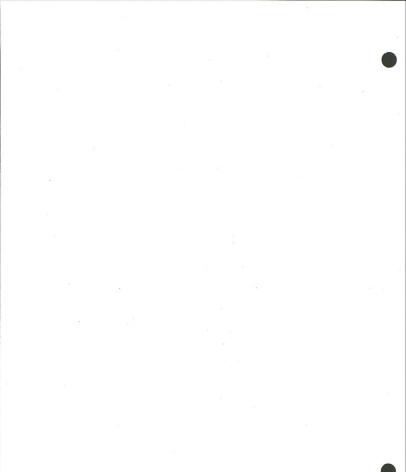


- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

|                              | PERSONS 1 | OVER  | PERSONS 25 YEARS<br>AND OVER |       |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
|                              | NUMBER    | %     | NUMBER                       | *     |
| TOTAL                        | 2,369     | 100.0 | 2,184                        | 100.0 |
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:      |           |       |                              |       |
| LESS THAN NINTH GRADE        | 146       | 6.2   | 143                          | 6.5   |
| SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA | 496       | 20.9  | 427                          | 19.6  |
| HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA          | 921       | 38.9  | 837                          | 38.3  |
| SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE      | 402       | 17.0  | 375                          | 17.2  |
| COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE    | 110       | 4.6   | 108                          | 4.9   |
| COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE   | 232       | 9.8   | 232                          | 10.6  |
| COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE     | 62        | 2.6   | 62                           | 2.8   |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

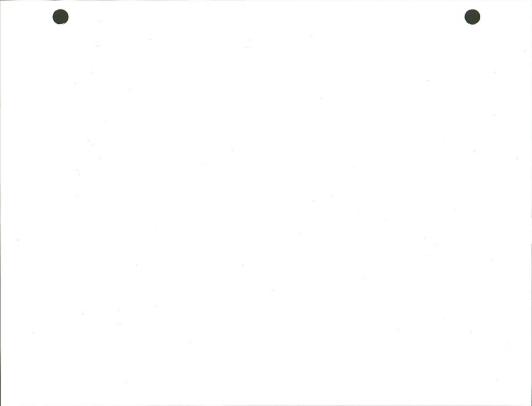


- TABLE 3.2 EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

|                                 | TOTAL | WHITE | BLACK | AMER. INDIAN,<br>ESKIMO, ALEUT | ASIAN OR PAC.<br>ISLANDER | OTHER RACES | HISPANIC<br>ORIGIN* |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|
| TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER | 2,184 | 2,144 | 0     | 26                             | 10                        | 4           | 12                  |  |  |
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:         |       |       |       |                                |                           |             |                     |  |  |
| LESS THAN NINTH GRADE           | 143   | 141   | 0     | 2                              | 0                         | 0           | 0                   |  |  |
| SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA    | 427   | 411   | 0     | 6                              | 10                        | 0           | 2                   |  |  |
| HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA             | 837   | 826   | 0     | 8                              | 0                         | 3           | 3                   |  |  |
| SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE         | 375   | 364   | 0     | 10                             | 0                         | 1           | 5                   |  |  |
| COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE       | 108   | 108   | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | 0                   |  |  |
| COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE      | 232   | 232   | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | 2                   |  |  |
| COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE        | 62    | 62    | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | ō                   |  |  |
|                                 |       |       |       |                                |                           |             |                     |  |  |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.



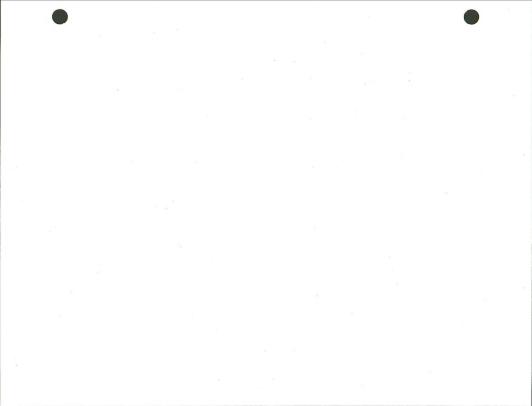
- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

|                              | TOTAL | WHITE | BLACK | AMER. INDIAN,<br>ESKIMO, ALEUT | ASIAN OR PAC.<br>ISLANDER | OTHER RACES | HISPANIC<br>ORIGIN* |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS | 175   | 174   | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 1           | 6                   |
| CIVILIAN                     | 175   | 174   | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 1           | 6                   |
| ENROLLED IN SCHOOL           | 142   | 141   | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 1           | 6                   |
| EMPLOYED                     | 52    | 52    | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | 2                   |
| UNEMPLOYED                   | 3     | 3     | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | 0                   |
| NOT IN LABOR FORCE           | 87    | 86    | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 1           | 4                   |
| NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL       | 33    | 33    | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | Ö                   |
| HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE         | 23    | 23    | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | 0                   |
| EMPLOYED                     | 23    | 23    | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | 0                   |
| UNEMPLOYED                   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | 0                   |
| NOT IN LABOR FORCE           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | 0                   |
| NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE     | 10    | 10    | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | o           | 0                   |
| EMPLOYED                     | 8     | 8     | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | 0                   |
| UNEMPLOYED                   | 0     | 0     | 0     | ó                              | 0                         | 0           | 0                   |
| NOT IN LABOR FORCE           | 2     | 2     | 0     | ٥                              | 0                         | 0           | 0                   |
| IN ARMED FORCES              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | n                   |
| ENROLLED IN SCHOOL           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | n                   |
| HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | 0                   |
| NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | 0                   |
| NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | o           | 0                   |
| HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | 0                   |
| NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0                              | 0                         | 0           | 0                   |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

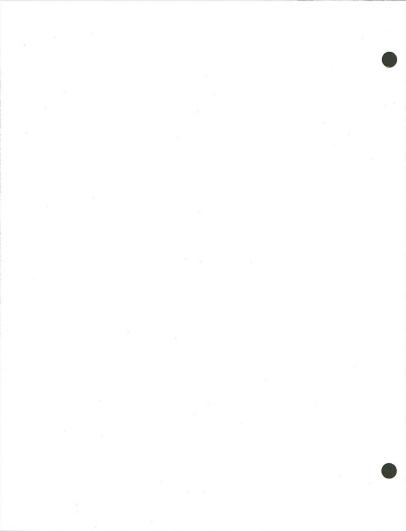


- TABLE 3.4 -SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

|                                | TOTAL | ENROLLED IN<br>PUBLIC SCHOOL | ENROLLED IN<br>PRIVATE SCHOOL |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                |       |                              |                               |
| TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER | 3,180 |                              |                               |
| ENROLLED IN SCHOOL             | 752   | 744                          | 8                             |
| PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*             | 28    | 28                           | 0                             |
| ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**    | 690   | 690                          | 0                             |
| COLLEGE                        | 34    | 26                           | 8                             |
| NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL         | 2,428 |                              |                               |
|                                |       |                              |                               |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
\*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.
\*\*GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

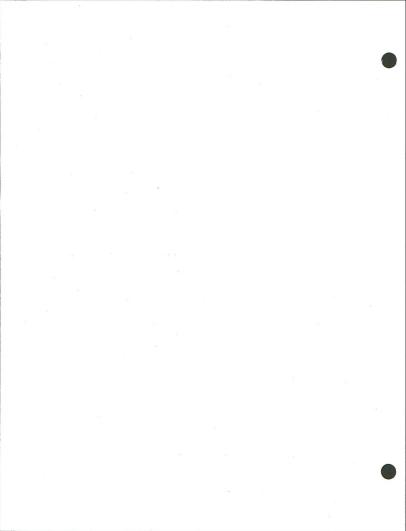


- TABLE 3.5 PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

|                              | 1996/97 | 1995/96 | 1994/95 | 1993/94 | 1992/93 | 1991/92 | 1990/91 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT             | 817     | 809     | 791     | 764     | 752     | 728     | 705     |
| GRADES:                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| PRE-KINDERGARTEN             | 5       | 7       | 8       | 7       | 6       | 0       | 0       |
| KINDERGARTEN                 | 46      | 60      | 42      | 58      | 42      | 49      | 61      |
| FIRST                        | 59      | 49      | 66      | 54      | 66      | 66      | 52      |
| SECOND                       | 42      | 63      | 54      | 58      | 49      | 56      | 65      |
| THIRD                        | 67      | 63      | 61      | 49      | 60      | 63      | 49      |
| FOURTH                       | 65      | 62      | 59      | 60      | 71      | 57      | 45      |
| FIFTH                        | 66      | 62      | 62      | 67      | 53      | 47      | 57      |
| SIXTH                        | 61      | 60      | 66      | 57      | 48      | 60      | 81      |
| SEVENTH                      | 64      | 73      | 61      | 48      | 63      | 71      | 47      |
| EIGHTH                       | 69      | 59      | 51      | 58      | 77      | 60      | 65      |
| NINTH                        | 73      | 53      | 67      | 72      | 64      | 70      | 44      |
| TENTH                        | 60      | 67      | 70      | 60      | 61      | 43      | 46      |
| ELEVENTH                     | 64      | 75      | 62      | 62      | 43      | 41      | 45      |
| TWELFTH                      | 76      | 56      | 62      | 54      | 49      | 45      | 48      |
| UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| GRADUATES                    | NA      | 46      | 61      | 43      | 47      | 36      | 46      |
|                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.
NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.

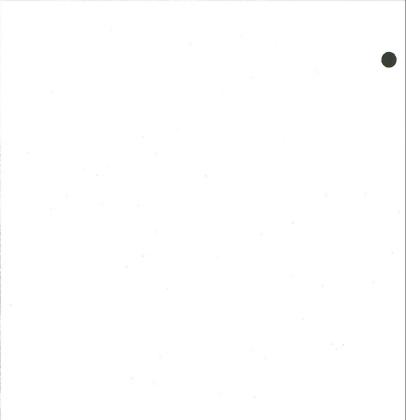


# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT Section Three: Education DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

| COUNTY       | PRESENT NAME   | FORMER NAME   |
|--------------|--|---|
| CASCADE      | MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGYGREAT FALLS   | GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER             |
| CASCADE      | MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITYNORTHERN AT GREAT<br>FALLS                           | NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPU           |
| SALLATIN     | MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITYBOZEMAN  | MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY                            |
| IILL         | MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITYNORTHERN   | NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE                            |
| EWIS & CLARK | HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA                    | HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER                  |
| AISSOULA     | COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANAMISSOULA]                 | MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER                |
| II SSOULA    | UNIVERSITY OF MONTANAMISSOULA  | UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA                               |
| SILVER BOW   | DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH<br>OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA] | BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER                   |
| SILVER BOW   | MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA                                    | MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECH<br>NOLOGY |
| FELLOWSTONE  | COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITYBILLINGS]              | BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER                |
| ELLOWSTONE   | MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITYBILLINGS   | EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE                             |

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.



### MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

#### SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

#### CONTENTS

| Table 4.2: | Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990           |
|------------|---|
| Table 4.3: | Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990          |
| Table 4.4: | Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990 |
| Table 4.5: | Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990   |
| Table 4.6: | Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990               |

Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990

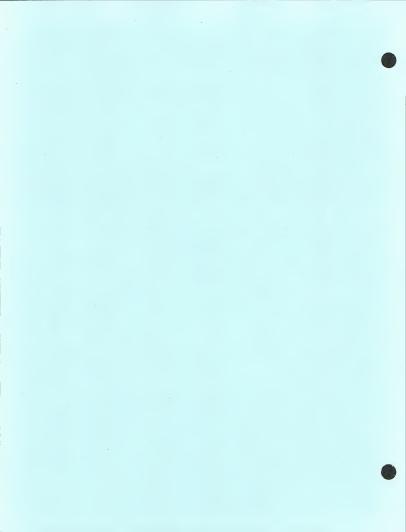
Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-

occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990

Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994



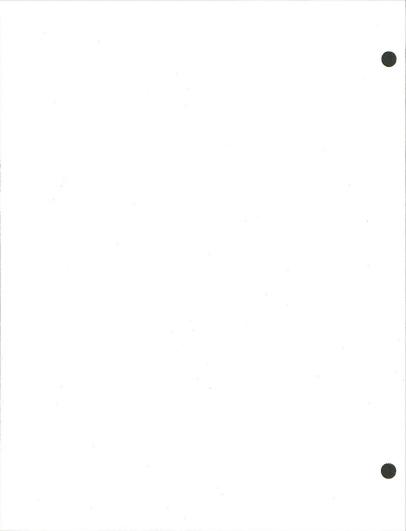
- TABLE 4.1 -URBAN\* AND RURAL\* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

| NUMBER | USING UNITS<br>% OF TOTAL |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 0 1980 | 1990 1980                 |
|        |                           |
|        | 49.2 47.8<br>100.0 100.0  |
|        | 0 1980                    |

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

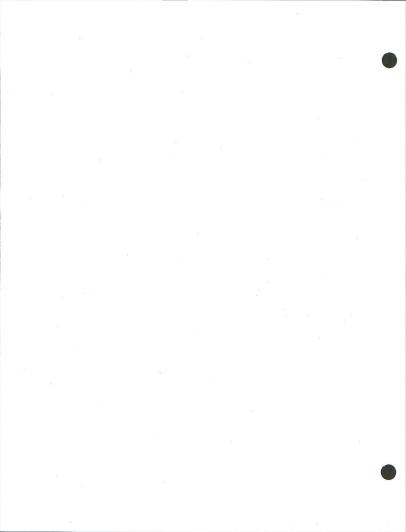


- TABLE 4.2 -OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

| HOUSING UNITS                                | 1990  | 1980  |
|--|-------|-------|
|  |       |       |
| TOTAL  | 1,593 | 1,309 |
| OCCUPIED*                                    | 1,280 | 1,140 |
| AS % OF TOTAL                                | 80.4  | 87,1  |
| OWNER OCCUPIED                               | 959   | 891   |
| AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS                   | 74.9  | 78.2  |
| RENTER OCCUPIED                              | 321   | 249   |
| AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS                   | 25.1  | 21.8  |
| VACANT*                                      | 313   | 169   |
| AS % OF TOTAL                                | 19.6  | 12.9  |
| FOR RENT                                     | 44    | 33    |
| FOR SALE ONLY                                | 42    | 13    |
| RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED              | 13    | NA    |
| FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE | 137   | 25    |
| FOR MIGRANT WORKERS                          | 8     | NA    |
| OTHER VACANT                                 | 69    | 98    |
|  |       |       |

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE). U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.3 -STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

|                                  | ALL HOUSING UNITS |       | OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS |       |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|--|
|                                  | 1990              | 1980  | 1990                   | 1980  |  |
| TOTAL UNITS                      | 1,593             | 1,313 | 1,280                  | 1,140 |  |
| UNITS IN STRUCTURE:              | .,                | .,    | .,                     | .,    |  |
| 1                                | 1,113             | 902   | 934                    | 815   |  |
| 2                                | 12                | 65    | 10                     | 45    |  |
| 3 OR 4                           | 51                | 47    | 40                     | 36    |  |
| 5 OR MORE                        |                   | 79    |                        | 57    |  |
| 5 TO 9                           | 21                | NA.   | 17                     | NA.   |  |
| 10 OR MORE                       | 15                | NA.   | 10                     | NA.   |  |
| MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS         | 348               | 220   | 251                    | 187   |  |
| PLUMBING FACILITIES:             | ,                 |       |                        |       |  |
| COMPLETE                         | 1,509             | 1.248 | 1,261                  | 1,115 |  |
| LACKING COMPLETE                 | 84                | 61    | 19                     | 25    |  |
| SOURCE OF WATER:                 | -                 | 0.    | "                      |       |  |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 759               | 671   | NA                     | NA    |  |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL                  | 739               | 594   | NA NA                  | NA    |  |
| SOME OTHER SOURCE                | 95                | 48    | NA NA                  | NA.   |  |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL:                 |                   |       | 1474                   | 101   |  |
| PUBLIC SEWER                     | 731               | 671   | NA                     | NA    |  |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL          | 791               | 595   | NA.                    | NA.   |  |
| OTHER MEANS                      | 71                | 47    | NA.                    | NA.   |  |
| BEDROOMS:                        |                   |       |                        |       |  |
| NONE                             | 26                | 28    | 8                      | 13    |  |
| 1                                | 245               | 184   | 126                    | 142   |  |
| 2                                | 435               | 432   | 337                    | 374   |  |
| 3                                | 597               | 488   | 537                    | 443   |  |
| 4 OR MORE                        | 290               | 181   | 272                    | 168   |  |
| TELEPHONE:                       |                   |       | -/-                    |       |  |
| YES                              | - NA              | NA    | 1,117                  | 994   |  |
| NO                               | NA.               | NA.   | 163                    | 146   |  |
| EAR STRUCTURE BUILT:             |                   |       |                        |       |  |
| 1980 OR LATER                    | 345               |       | 272                    |       |  |
| 1970 OR LATER                    |                   | 461   |                        | 432   |  |
| 1970 TO 1979                     | 555               |       | 447                    |       |  |
| 1960 TO 1969                     | 139               | 128   | 107                    | 103   |  |
| 1940 TO 1959                     | 211               | 240   | 168                    | 204   |  |
| 1939 OR EARLIER                  | 343               | 484   | 286                    | 401   |  |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



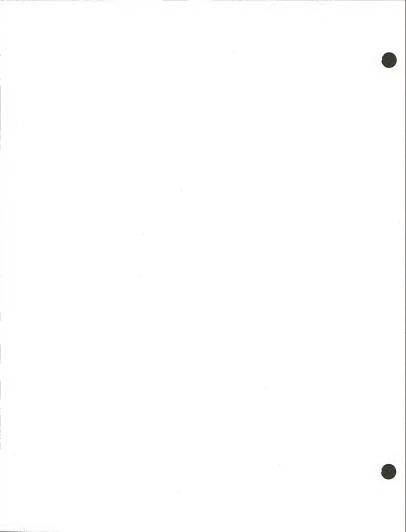
- TABLE 4.4 -STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

|                          | OWNER-OO      | CUPIED | RENTER-O      | CCUPIED |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|---------|
|                          | HOUSING UNITS |        | HOUSING UNITS |         |
|                          | 1990          | 1980   | 1990          | 1980    |
|                          |               |        |               |         |
| TOTAL UNITS              | 959           | 887    | 321           | 25      |
| UNITS IN STRUCTURE:      |               |        |               |         |
| 1                        | 731           | 672    | 203           | 143     |
| 2                        | 3             | 32     | 7             | 13      |
| 3 OR 4                   | 0             | 5      | 40            | 31      |
| 5 OR MORE                |               | 14     |               | 43      |
| 5 TO 9                   | 0             | NA     | 17            | N/      |
| 10 OR MORE               | 0             | NA     | 10            | NA.     |
| MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 209           | 164    | 42            | 23      |
| PLUMBING FACILITIES:     |               |        |               |         |
| COMPLETE                 | 954           | 875    | 307           | 240     |
| LACKING COMPLETE         | 5             | 12     | 14            | 13      |
| BEDROOMS:                |               |        |               |         |
| NONE                     | 0             | 0      | 8             | 13      |
| 1                        | 43            | 60     | 83            | 82      |
| 2                        | 221           | 282    | 116           | 92      |
| 3                        | 465           | 392    | 72            | 51      |
| 4 OR MORE                | 230           | 153    | 42            | 15      |
| TELEPHONE:               |               |        |               |         |
| YES                      | 909           | 825    | 208           | 169     |
| NO                       | 50            | 62     | 113           | 84      |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:    |               |        |               |         |
| 1980 OR LATER            | 181           |        | 91            |         |
| 1970 OR LATER            |               | 360    |               | 72      |
| 1970 TO 1979             | 383           |        | 64            |         |
| 1960 TO 1969             | 86            | 76     | 21            | 27      |
| 1940 TO 1959             | 123           | 146    | 45            | 58      |
| 1939 OR EARLIER          | 186           | 305    | 100           | 96      |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA. \*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. ... = NOT APPLICABLE. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE). U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.5 -SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

|                                  | OWNER-OCCUPIED<br>HOUSING UNITS |      | RENTER-C | CCUPIED |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|----------|---------|
|                                  |                                 |      | HOUSING  | UNITS   |
|                                  | 1990                            | 1980 | 1990     | 1980    |
|                                  |                                 |      |          |         |
| TOTAL UNITS                      | 959                             | 891  | 321      | 249     |
| PERSONS PER UNIT                 | 2.59                            | 2.93 | 2.47     | 2.54    |
| MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT              | 5.97                            | 5.62 | 4.60     | 4.39    |
| PERSONS PER ROOM:                |                                 |      |          |         |
| TOTAL                            | 959                             | 887  | 321      | 253     |
| 0.50 OR LESS                     | 694                             | NA   | 192      | NA      |
| 0.51 TO 1.00                     | 249                             | NA   | 115      | NA      |
| 1.00 OR LESS                     |                                 | 842  |          | 240     |
| 1.01 TO 1.50                     | 13                              | 39   | 10       | 11      |
| 1.51 OR MORE                     | 3                               | 6    | 4        | 2       |
| RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:            |                                 |      |          |         |
| ALL RACES                        | 959                             | 891  | 321      | 249     |
| WHITE                            | 950                             | 883  | 311      | 248     |
| BLACK                            | 0                               | 1    | 0        | 0       |
| AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT | 6                               | 4    | 8        | 1       |
| ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER        | 1                               | 0    | 0        | 0       |
| OTHER RACE                       | 2                               | 3    | 2        | 0       |
| HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER | 4                               | 2    | 2        | 3       |

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

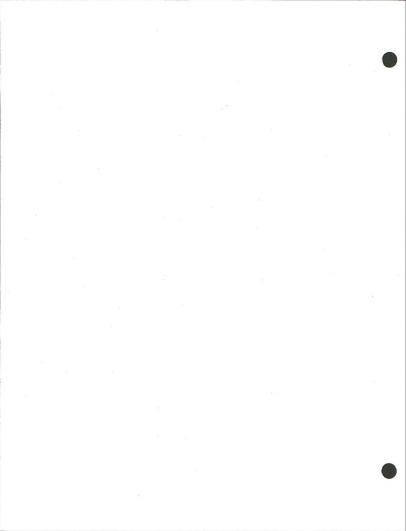
<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

<sup>\*\*</sup>PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

<sup>... =</sup> NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

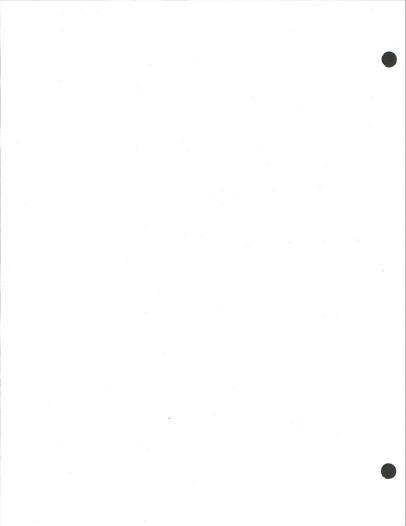


- TABLE 4.6 -VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1990

|                                | NUMBER | %        |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------|
|                                |        |          |
| TOTAL UNITS                    | 523    | 100.0    |
| VALUE:                         |        |          |
| LESS THAN \$15,000             | 20     | 3.8      |
| \$15,000 TO \$19,999           | 15     | 2.9      |
| \$20,000 TO \$24,999           | 19     | 3.6      |
| \$25,000 TO \$29,999           | 22     | 4.2      |
| \$30,000 TO \$34,999           | 44     | 8.4      |
| \$35,000 TO \$39,999           | 54     | 10.3     |
| \$40,000 TO \$44,999           | 71     | 13.6     |
| \$45,000 TO \$49,999           | 47     | 9.0      |
| \$50,000 TO \$59,999           | 87     | 16.6     |
| \$60,000 TO \$74,999           | 73     | 14.0     |
| \$75,000 TO \$99,999           | 48     | 9.2      |
| \$100,000 TO \$124,999         | 12     | 2.3      |
| \$125,000 TO \$149,999         | 7      | 1.3      |
| \$150,000 TO \$174,999         | 1      | 0.2      |
| \$175,000 TO \$199,999         | 1      | 0.2      |
| \$200,000 TO \$249,999         | 2      | 0.4      |
| \$250,000 TO \$299,999         | 0      | 0.0      |
| \$300,000 TO \$399,999         | 0      | 0.0      |
| \$400,000 TO \$499,999         | 0      | 0.0      |
| \$500,000 OR MORE              | 0      | 0.0      |
| MEDIAN VALUE:                  |        | \$46,800 |
| AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIF | IED    |          |
| VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS  | S*:    | \$36,194 |
|                                |        |          |

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

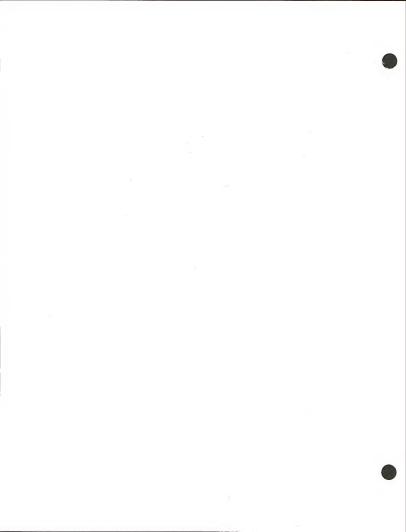


- TABLE 4.7 CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1990

| NUMBER | %  |
|--------|--|
|        | -  |
| 268    | 100.0  |
|        |  |
| 222    | 82.8   |
| 22     | 8.2  |
| 25     | 9.3  |
| 48     | 17.9   |
| 49     | 18.3   |
| 38     | 14.2   |
| 20     | 7.5  |
| 14     | 5.2  |
| 3      | 1.1  |
| 1      | 0.4  |
| 2      | 0.7  |
| 0      | 0.0  |
| 0      | 0.0  |
| 0      | 0.0  |
| 0      | 0.0  |
| 0      | 0.0  |
| 0      | 0.0  |
| 46     | 17.2   |
|        | \$216  |
| ED     |  |
| S*:    | \$203  |
|        | 268  222 22 25 48 49 38 20 14 3 1 2 0 0 0 46 |

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.



- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

|                                      | 1990  | 1980  |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                                      |       |       |
| TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS | 532   | 499   |
| WITH A MORTGAGE                      | 331   | 264   |
| LESS THAN \$100                      | NA    | 0     |
| \$100 TO \$199                       | NA    | 36    |
| LESS THAN \$200                      | 5     |       |
| \$200 TO \$299                       | 68    | 115   |
| \$300 TO \$399                       | 52    | 64    |
| \$400 TO \$499                       | 96    | 40    |
| \$500 TO \$599                       | 44    | 7     |
| \$600 OR MORE                        |       | 2     |
| \$600 TO \$699                       | 41    | NA    |
| \$7DD TO \$799                       | 6     | NA    |
| \$800 TO \$899                       | 8     | NA    |
| \$900 TO \$999                       | 9     | NA    |
| \$1000 TO \$1249                     | 0     | NA    |
| \$1250 TO \$1499                     | 0     | NA    |
| \$1500 OR MORE                       | 2     | NA    |
| MEDIAN COSTS                         | \$442 | \$283 |
| NOT MORTGAGED                        | 201   | 235   |
| LESS THAN \$50                       | NA    | 12    |
| \$50 TO \$99                         | NA    | 92    |
| LESS THAN \$100                      | 24    |       |
| \$100 TO \$149                       | 63    | 88    |
| \$15D TO \$199                       | 67    | 36    |
| \$200 TO \$249                       | 29    | 7     |
| \$250 OR MORE                        |       | 0     |
| \$250 TO \$299 ·                     | 14    | NA    |
| \$300 TO \$349                       | 4     | NA    |
| \$350 TO \$399                       | .0    | NA    |
| \$4D0 OR MORE                        | 0     | NA    |
| MEDIAN COSTS                         | \$160 | \$107 |

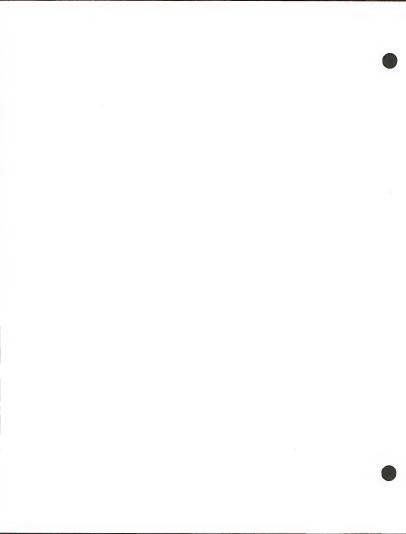
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE). U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

<sup>... =</sup> NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

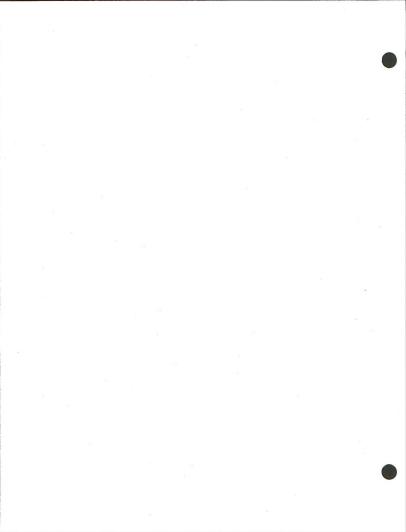


- TABLE 4.10 -OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

|   | NUMBER | %     |
|---|--------|-------|
| TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS                        | 1,280  | 100.0 |
| AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: |        |       |
| NONE  | 48     | 3.8   |
| 1   | 288    | 22.5  |
| 2   | 543    | 42.4  |
| 3   | 297    | 23.2  |
| 4   | 80     | 6.3   |
| 5 OR MORE   | 24     | 1.9   |
| TOTAL VEHICLES                                      | 2,710  | 100.0 |
| VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS            | 2,164  | 79.9  |
| VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS           | 546    | 20.1  |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA. \*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



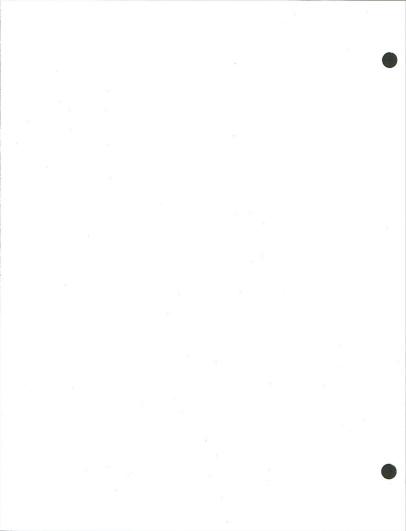
- TABLE 4.10 OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

|                              | OCCUPIED HOU<br>NUMBER | SING UNITS |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 1,280                  | 100.0      |
| AVAILABLE VEHICLES:          |                        |            |
| NONE                         | 48                     | 3.8        |
| 1                            | 288                    | 22.5       |
| 2                            | 543                    | 42.4       |
| 3                            | 297                    | 23.2       |
| 4                            | 80                     | 6.3        |
| 5 OR MORE                    | 24                     | 1.9        |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

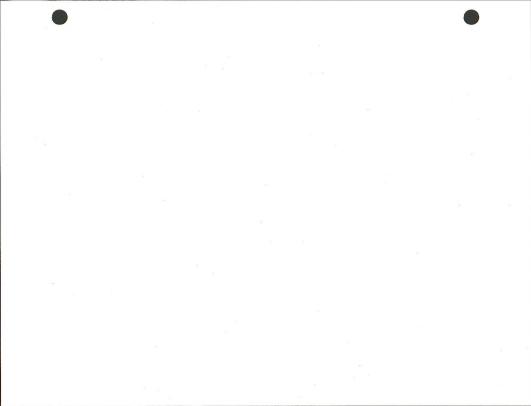
SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.



- TABLE 4.11 -PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS\*, 1990 TO 1994

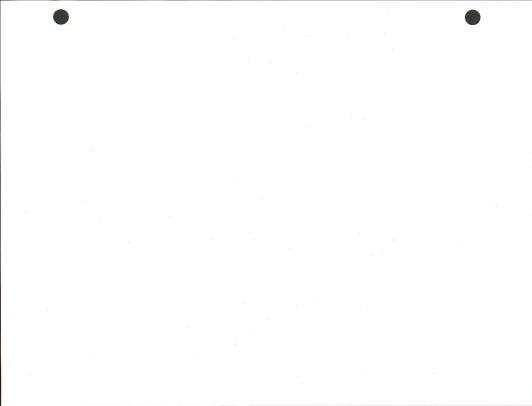
|           | 1994   | 1993   |  | 1992  |   |
|-----------|--|--|--|---|---|
| NUMBER OF | \$ VALUE OF  | NUMBER OF  | \$ VALUE OF  | NUMBER OF   | \$ VALUE OF   |
| BUILDINGS | CONSTRUCTION   | BUILOINGS  | CONSTRUCTION   | BUILDINGS   | CONSTRUCTION  |
|           |  |  |  |   |   |
|           |  |  |  |   |   |
| 10        | 573,000  | 2  | 24,000   | 2   | 24,000  |
| 0         | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 1         | 30,000   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 0         | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 1         | 50,000   | 5  | 105,786  | 2   | 17,552  |
|           |  |  |  |   | •   |
| 18        | 143,600  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 15        | 141,800  | 15   | 101,295  | 14  | 91,868  |
| 2         | 43,000   | 2  | 95.384   | 1   | 44,509  |
|           |  |  |  |   | ,   |
| 0         | NA   | . 0  | NA   | 0   | NA  |
| 0         | NA   | 0  | NA   | 0   | NA  |
| 1         | 991  | 1  | 990  |   |   |
| NUMBER OF | \$ VALUE OF  | NUMBER OF  | \$ VALUE OF  |   |   |
| BUILDINGS | CONSTRUCTION   | BUILDINGS  | CONSTRUCTION   |   |   |
|           |  |  |  |   |   |
|           |  |  |  |   |   |
| 1         | 12,000   | 0  | 0  |   |   |
| 0         | o o  | 0  | 0  |   |   |
| 0         | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |   |
| 0         | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |   |
| 3         | 22,900   | 1  | 28,555   |   |   |
|           |  |  |  |   |   |
| . 0       | 0  | 0  | 0  |   |   |
| 14        | 66,390   | 0  | 0  |   |   |
| 1         | 4,000  | 0  | 0  |   |   |
|           |  |  |  |   |   |
| 0         | NA   | 0  | NA   |   |   |
| 0         | NA   | 0  | NA   |   |   |
|           | NUMBER OF BUILDINGS  10 0 1 0 1 18 15 2 0 0 1 NUMBER OF BUILDINGS  1 0 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 | BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTION  10 573,000 0 0 0 1 30,000 0 0 0 1 55,000 15 141,800 2 43,000 0 NA 0 NA 1991 NUMBER OF \$ VALUE OF BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTION  1 12,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 14 66,390 1 4,000 | NUMBER OF S VALUE OF BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTION   SULLOTIONS | NUMBER OF \$ VALUE OF BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTION  10 573,000 2 24,000 0 0 0 0 0 1 30,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 550,000 5 105,786  18 143,600 0 0 0 0 15 141,800 15 101,295 2 43,000 2 95,384 0 NA 0 NA 1991 1990 NUMBER OF \$ VALUE OF BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTION  1 12,000 0 0 NA 1 12,000 | NUMBER OF \$ VALUE OF BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTION  10 573,000 2 24,000 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |



- \*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CEMSUS.
- \*\*INCLIDES MOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS
  BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND WINCLE REPAIR GARAGES; MOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE,
  BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE
  BUILDINGS; OTHER MORRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

  AB NOT AVAILABLE

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).



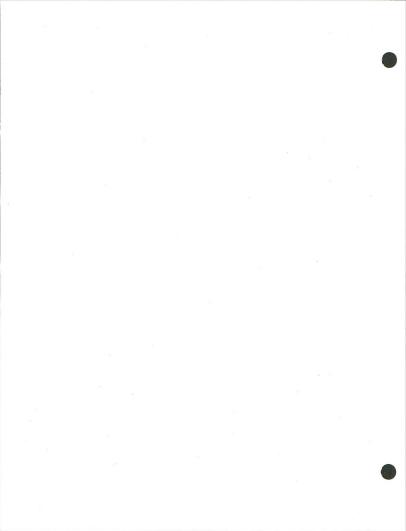
#### MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Four: Housing DEFINITIONS

- HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.
- HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).
- HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also

Occupied Housing Unit Specified ... Housing Unit Vacant Housing Unit

- OCCUPIED ROUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).
- RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".
- SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.
- URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.
- VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.



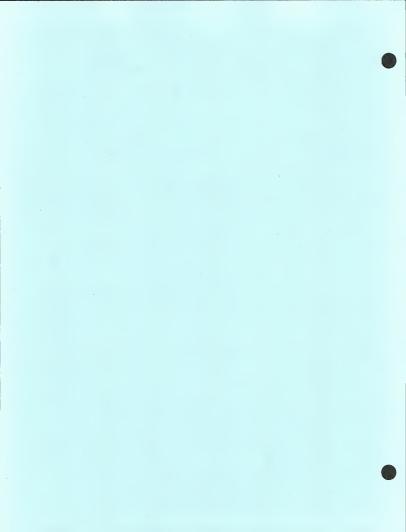
## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

#### SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

#### CONTENTS

|            | origin 1990  |
|------------|--|
| Table 5.2: | Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispan |
| Table 5.1: | Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990     |

- Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990



- TABLE 5.1 - EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

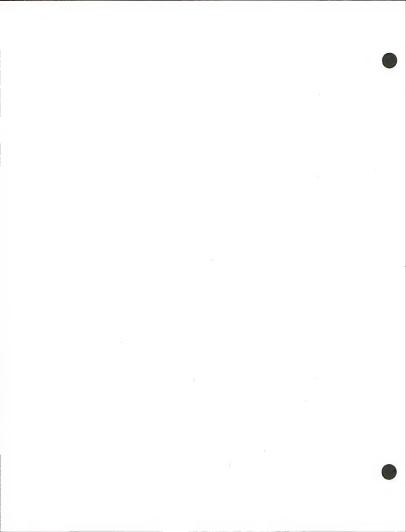
|            |          |       |                       | IN LABOR | FORCE*     |      |         |
|------------|----------|-------|-----------------------|----------|------------|------|---------|
|            | PERSONS  | % IN  | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* |          |            |      | NOT IN  |
|            | 16 YEARS | LABOR | ARMED                 | EMPLOYED | UNEMPLOYED |      | LABOR   |
|            | & OLDER  | FORCE | FORCES                | PERSONS  | PERSONS    | %    | FORCE*  |
|            |          |       |                       |          |            |      |         |
| 1990       |          |       |                       |          |            |      |         |
| MONTANA    | 599,765  | 63.7  | 4,920                 | 350,723  | 26,217     | 7.0  | 217,905 |
| MALE       | 293,243  | 71.9  | 4,325                 | 190,686  | 15,842     | 7.7  | 82,390  |
| FEMALE     | 306,522  | 55.8  | 595                   | 160,037  | 10,375     | 6.1  | 135,515 |
| BROADWATER | 2,463    | 61.8  | 0                     | 1,446    | 75         | 4.9  | 942     |
| MALE       | 1,224    | 72.0  | 0                     | 846      | 35         | 4.0  | 343     |
| FEMALE     | 1,239    | 51.7  | 0                     | . 600    | 40         | 6.3  | 599     |
| 1980       |          |       |                       |          |            |      |         |
| MONTANA    | 585,375  | 62.0  | 4,810                 | 328,316  | 29,530     | 8.3  | 222,719 |
| MALE       | 289,239  | 75.2  | 4,437                 | 193,532  | 19,611     | 9.2  | 71,659  |
| FEMALE     | 296, 136 | 49.0  | 373                   | 134,784  | 9,919      | 6.9  | 151,060 |
| BROADWATER | 2,382    | 59.4  | 0                     | 1,270    | 145        | 10.2 | 967     |
| MALE       | 1,223    | 74.3  | 0                     | 809      | 100        | 11.0 | 314     |
| FEMALE     | 1,159    | 43.7  | 0                     | 461      | 45         | 8.9  | 653     |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.



- TABLE 5.2 - EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

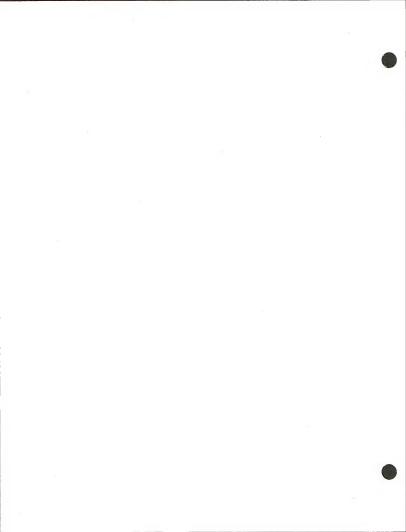
|                   |          |       |        | IN LABOR | FORCE*         |      |        |
|-------------------|----------|-------|--------|----------|----------------|------|--------|
|                   | PERSONS  | % IN  |        | CIVILIA  | AN LABOR FORCE | *    | NOT IN |
|                   | 16 YEARS | LABOR | ARMED  | EMPLOYED | UNEMPLO        | DYED | LABOR  |
|                   | & OLDER  | FORCE | FORCES | PERSONS  | PERSONS        | %    | FORCE* |
|                   |          |       |        |          |                |      |        |
| TOTAL             | 2,463    | 61.8  | 0      | 1,446    | 75             | 4.9  | 942    |
| MALE              | 1,224    | 72.0  | 0      | 846      | 35             | 4.0  | 343    |
| FEMALE            | 1,239    | 51.7  | 0      | 600      | 40             | 6.3  | 599    |
| WHITE             | 2,422    | 61.8  | 0      | 1,421    | 75             | 5.0  | 926    |
| MALE              | 1,206    | 71.9  | 0      | 832      | 35             | 4.0  | 339    |
| FEMALE            | 1,216    | 51.7  | 0      | 589      | 40             | 6.4  | 587    |
| BLACK             | 0        | 0.0   | 0      | 0        | 0              | 0.0  | 0      |
| MALE              | 0        | 0.0   | 0      | 0        | 0              | 0.0  | 0      |
| FEMALE            | 0        | 0.0   | 0      | 0        | 0              | 0.0  | 0      |
| AMERICAN INDIAN,  |          |       |        |          |                |      |        |
| ESKIMO, ALEUT     | 26       | 42.3  | 0      | 11       | 0              | 0.0  | 15     |
| MALE              | 14       | 78.6  | 0      | 11       | 0              | 0.0  | 3      |
| FEMALE            | 12       | 0.0   | 0      | 0        | 0              | 0.0  | 12     |
| ASIAN OR PACIFIC  |          |       |        |          |                |      |        |
| ISLANDER          | 10       | 100.0 | 0      | 10       | 0              | 0.0  | 0      |
| MALE              | 0        | 0.0   | 0      | 0        | 0              | 0.0  | 0      |
| FEMALE            | 10       | 100.0 | 0      | 10 '     | 0              | 0.0  | 0      |
| OTHER RACES       | 5        | 80.0  | 0      | 4        | 0              | 0.0  | 1      |
| MALE              | 4        | 75.0  | 0      | 3        | . 0            | 0.0  | 1      |
| FEMALE            | 1        | 100.0 | 0      | 1        | 0              | 0.0  | 0      |
| HISPANIC ORIGIN** | 18       | 66.7  | 0      | 12       | 0              | 0.0  | 6      |
| MALE              | 11       | 63.6  | 0      | 7        | 0              | 0.0  | . 4    |
| FEMALE            | 7        | 71.4  | 0      | 5        | 0              | 0.0  | 2      |
|                   |          |       |        |          |                |      |        |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

<sup>\*\*</sup>PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

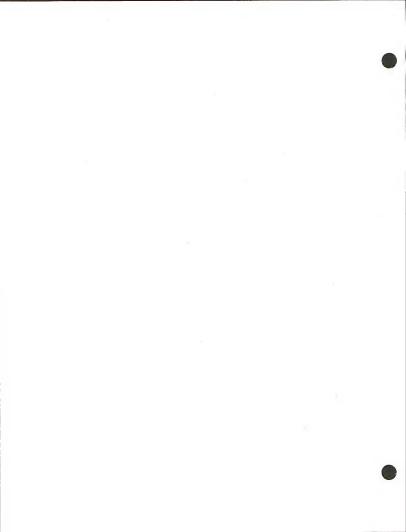


- TABLE 5.3 -LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER, WITH OWN CHILDREN\* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

|   | 1990   |       | 1980   |       |
|---|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|   | NUMBER | %     | NUMBER | %     |
|   |        |       |        |       |
| TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER            | 1,239  | 100.0 | 1,159  | 100.0 |
| IN LABOR FORCE                              | 640    | 51.7  | 506    | 43.7  |
| NOT IN LABOR FORCE                          | 599    | 48.3  | 653    | 56.3  |
| FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN                   | 433    | 34.9  | 480    | 41.4  |
| UNDER 6 YEARS                               | 75     | 6.1   | 245    | NA    |
| IN LABOR FORCE                              | 39     | 3.1   | 103    | NA    |
| NOT IN LABOR FORCE                          | 36     | 2.9   | 142    | NA    |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS                               | 258    | 20.8  | 235    | NA    |
| IN LABOR FORCE                              | 205    | 16.5  | 149    | NA    |
| NOT IN LABOR FORCE                          | 53     | 4.3   | 86     | NA    |
| UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS             | 100    | 8.1   | NA     | NA    |
| IN LABOR FORCE                              | 60     | 4.8   | NA     | NA    |
| NOT IN LABOR FORCE                          | 40     | 3.2   | NA     | NA    |
| FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 806    | 65.1  | 392    | 33.8  |
| IN LABOR FORCE                              | 336    | 27.1  | 151    | 13.0  |
| NOT IN LABOR FORCE                          | 470    | 37.9  | 241    | 20.8  |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING. SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

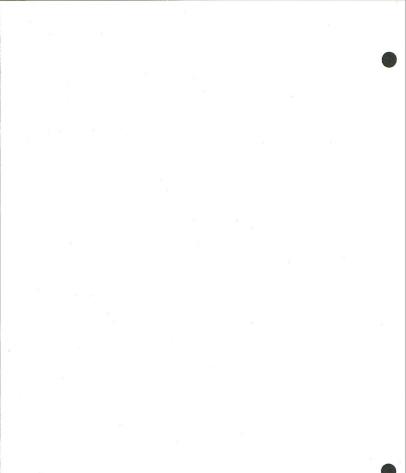


- TABLE 5.4 ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

|      |       | ANNUAL AVE  | RAGE       | ANI     | NUAL AVERAGE |      |
|------|-------|-------------|------------|---------|--------------|------|
|      | CI    | VILIAN LABO | R FORCE*   | UNEMPLO | DYMENT RATES | (%)* |
| YEAR | TOTAL | EMPLOYED    | UNEMPLOYED | COUNTY  | MONTANA      | U.S. |
|      |       |             |            |         |              |      |
| 1996 | 1,882 | 1,780       | 102        | 5.4     | 5.3          | 5.4  |
| 1995 | 1,871 | 1,766       | 105        | 5.6     | 5.9          | 5.6  |
| 1994 | 1,871 | 1,797       | 74         | 4.0     | 5.1          | 6.1  |
| 1993 | 1,796 | 1,717       | 79         | 4.4     | 6.1          | 6.9  |
| 1992 | 1,838 | 1,745       | 93         | 5.1     | 6.9          | 7.5  |
| 1991 | 1,734 | 1,649       | 85         | 4.9     | 7.1          | 6.8  |
| 1990 | 1,664 | 1,588       | 76         | 4.6     | 6.0          | 5.6  |
| 1989 | 1,406 | 1,304       | 102        | 7.3     | 5.9          | 5.3  |
| 1988 | 1,617 | 1,511       | 106        | 6.6     | 6.8          | 5.5  |
| 1987 | 1,612 | 1,474       | 138        | 8.6     | 7.4          | 6.2  |
| 1986 | 1,669 | 1,470       | 199        | 12.0    | 8.1          | 7.0  |
| 1985 | 1,632 | 1,489       | 143        | 8.8     | 7.7          | 7.2  |
| 1984 | 1,685 | 1,552       | 133        | 7.9     | 7.4          | 7.5  |
| 1983 | 1,633 | 1,475       | 158        | 9.7     | 8.8          | 9.6  |
| 1982 | 1,544 | 1,390       | 154        | 10.0    | 8.6          | 9.7  |
| 1981 | 1,489 | 1,382       | 107        | 7.2     | 6.9          | 7.6  |
| 1980 | 1,459 | 1,356       | 103        | 7.1     | 6.1          | 7.1  |

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.



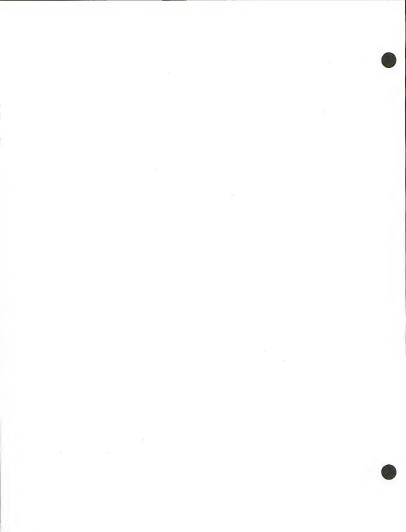
- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

|            | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 1989  | 1988 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| MONTANA    | 2.7  | -1.3 | 4.3  | 1.8  | 4.0  | 0.3  | -1.0 | 1.6   | 0.3  |
| BROADWATER | 0.8  | -1.7 | 4.7  | -1.6 | 5.8  | 3.8  | 21.8 | -13.7 | 2.5  |
|            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|            | 1987 | 1986 | 1985 | 1984 | 1983 | 1982 | 1981 | 1980  |      |
|            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| MONTANA    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 3.9  | 0.0  | 0.6  | 2.9  | -1.1  |      |
| BROADWATER | 0.3  | -1.3 | -4.1 | 5.2  | 6.1  | 0.6  | 1.9  | -13.7 |      |
|            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVIL-IAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOSS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).



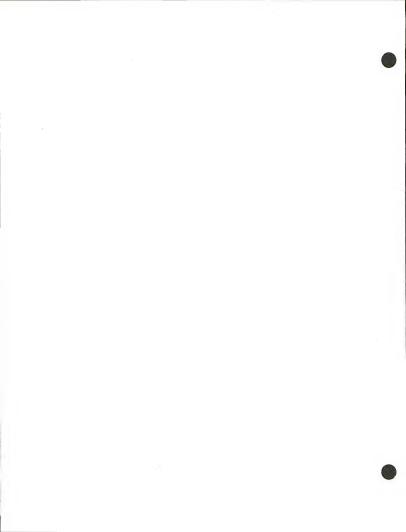
- TABLE 5.6 OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

|  | 199     | 0     | 198     | 0     |
|--|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES                            | PERSONS | %     | PERSONS | %     |
| ***************************************            |         |       |         |       |
| TOTAL  | 1,446   | 100.0 | 1,270   | 100.0 |
| MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:             |         |       |         |       |
| EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL              | 115     | 8.0   | 113     | 8.9   |
| PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY                             | 141     | 9.8   | 104     | 8.2   |
| TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:       |         |       |         |       |
| TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT                    | 29      | 2.0   | 11      | 0.9   |
| SALES  | 120     | 8.3   | 99      | 7.8   |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL         | 205     | 14.2  | 134     | 10.6  |
| SERVICE:   |         |       |         |       |
| PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD                                  | 4       | 0.3   | 9       | 0.7   |
| PROTECTIVE SERVICE                                 | 21      | 1.5   | 17      | 1.3   |
| SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD            | 158     | 10.9  | 153     | 12.0  |
| FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING                      | 288     | 19.9  | 308     | 24.3  |
| PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR             | 123     | 8.5   | 152     | 12.0  |
| OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:               |         |       |         |       |
| MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS       | 71      | 4.9   | 35      | 2.8   |
| TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING                 | 110     | 7.6   | 89      | 7.0   |
| HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS | 61      | 4.2   | 46      | 3.6   |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



\*\*\* BROADWATER COUNTY DATARASE FMPLOYMENT \*\*\*

- TABLE 5.7 PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

|                               |       |       |        |       |        | AMER. I | NDIAN, | ASI    | AN OR   |       |        | HIS   | PÁNIC  |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| OCCUPAT I ONAL                |       | WH    | ITE    | BLAC  | CK     | ESKIMO, | ALEUT  | PAC. I | SLANDER | OTHER | RACES  | OR    | IGIN*  |
| CATEGORIES                    | TOTAL | TOTAL | FEMALE | TOTAL | FEMALE | TOTAL   | FEMALE | TOTAL  | FEMALE  | TOTAL | FEMALE | TOTAL | FEMALE |
|                               |       |       |        |       |        |         |        |        |         |       |        |       |        |
| TOTAL                         | 1,521 | 1,496 | 629    | 0     | 0      | 11      | 0      | 10     | 10      | 4     | 1      | 12    | . 5    |
| EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE,    |       |       |        |       |        |         |        |        |         |       |        |       |        |
| MANAGERIAL                    | 121   | 120   | 39     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 1     | 1      | 2     | . 2    |
| PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECH- |       |       |        |       |        |         |        |        |         |       |        |       |        |
| NICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT     | 142   | 142   | 69     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 5     | 3      |
| SALES                         | 121   | 121   | 68     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT,       |       |       |        |       |        |         |        |        |         |       |        |       |        |
| INCL. CLERICAL                | 212   | 212   | 188    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE     | 4     | 4     | 4      | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| PROTECTIVE SERVICE            | 21    | 14    | 3      | 0     | 0      | 7       | 0      | . 0    | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE     |       |       |        |       |        |         |        |        |         |       |        |       |        |
| & HOUSEHOLD                   | 192   | 182   | 135    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0      | 10     | 10      | 0     | 0      | 2     | 0      |
| FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING   | 294   | 294   | 70     | 0     | 0      | 0       | ó      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT   |       |       |        |       |        |         |        |        |         |       |        |       |        |
| & REPAIR                      | 130   | 129   | 9      | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 1     | 0      | 1     | 0      |
| MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEM-     |       |       |        |       |        |         |        |        |         |       |        |       |        |
| BLERS & INSPECTORS            | 71    | 69    | 7      | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 2     | 0      | 2     | 0      |
| TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL   |       |       |        |       |        |         |        |        |         |       |        |       |        |
| MOVING                        | 112   | 110   | 8      | 0     | 0      | 2       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS,    |       |       |        |       |        |         |        |        |         |       |        |       |        |
| HELPERS & LABORERS            | 69    | 67    | 9      | 0     | 0      | 2       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK  |       |       |        |       |        |         |        |        |         |       |        |       |        |
| EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985         | 3     | 3     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
|                               |       |       |        |       |        |         |        |        |         |       |        |       |        |

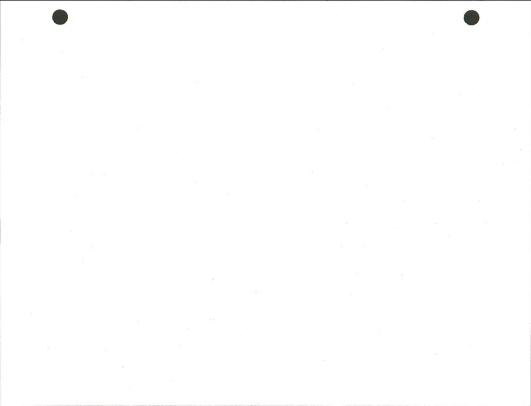
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/JKW/TSM



- TABLE 5.8 -INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

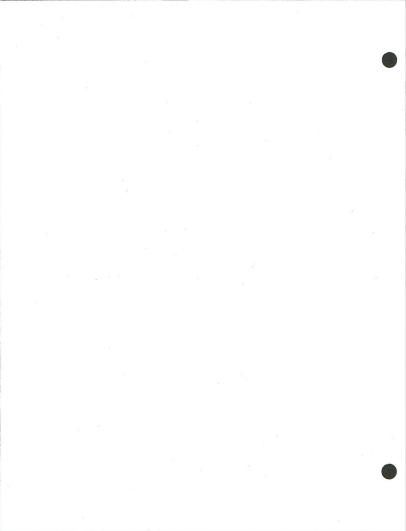
|  | 199     | 0     | 1980    |       |  |
|--|---------|-------|---------|-------|--|
| INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES                          | PERSONS | ×     | PERSONS | ×     |  |
| TOTAL  | 1,446   | 100.0 | 1.270   | 100.0 |  |
| AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES            | 331     | 22.9  | 351     | 27.0  |  |
| INING  | 41      | 2.8   | 30      | 2.4   |  |
| CONSTRUCTION                                   | 90      | 6.2   | 92      | 7.2   |  |
| MANUFACTURING:                                 |         |       |         |       |  |
| NONDURABLE GOODS                               | 18      | 1.2   | 8       | 0.6   |  |
| DURABLE GOODS                                  | 137     | 9.5   | 84      | 6.6   |  |
| NOT SPECIFIED                                  |         |       | 0       | 0.0   |  |
| RANSPORTATION                                  | 57      | 3.9   | 31      | 2.    |  |
| COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES      | 21      | 1.5   | 64      | 5.0   |  |
| HOLESALE TRADE                                 | 43      | 3.0   | 62      | 4.9   |  |
| RETAIL TRADE                                   | 239     | 16.5  | 216     | 17.   |  |
| INANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE<br>SERVICES: | 59      | 4.1   | 56      | 4.4   |  |
| BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES                   | 52      | 3.6   | 32      | 2.5   |  |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                              | 47      | 3.3   | 37      | 2.    |  |
| ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION                   | 2       | 0.1   | 0       | 0.    |  |
| PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:             |         |       |         |       |  |
| HEALTH SERVICES                                | 73      | 5.0   | 57      | 4.    |  |
| EDUCATIONAL SERVICES                           | 94      | 6.5   | 69      | 5.    |  |
| OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES        | 53      | 3.7   | 20      | 1.0   |  |
| PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION                          | 89      | 6.2   | 61      | 4.    |  |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). ... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.9 FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995\*

|  | 1995  | 1994  | 1993  | 1992  | 1991  | 1990  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:             |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL EMPLOYMENT                         | 1,751 | 1,734 | 1,767 | 1,697 | 1,631 | 1,582 |
| EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| WAGE & SALARY                            | 1,177 | 1,162 | 1,117 | 1,084 | 1,023 | 983   |
| PROPRIETORS                              | 574   | 572   | 650   | 613   | 608   | 599   |
| FARM                                     | 201   | 206   | 220   | 229   | 228   | 230   |
| NONFARM**                                | 373   | 366   | 430   | 384   | 380   | 369   |
| EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| FARM                                     | 291   | 286   | 303   | 309   | 315   | 324   |
| NONFARM                                  | 1,460 | 1,448 | 1,464 | 1,388 | 1,316 | 1,258 |
| PRIVATE                                  | 1,237 | 1,220 | 1,231 | 1,147 | 1,D88 | 1,025 |
| AG. SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER | (D)   | 67    | 62    | 41    | (D)   | (D)   |
| MINING                                   | (D)   | 88    | 70    | 57    | (D)   | (D)   |
| CONSTRUCTION                             | 109   | 91    | 91    | 92    | 79    | 72    |
| MANUFACTURING                            | 189   | 176   | 179   | 173   | 145   | 148   |
| TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES        | 67    | 64    | 79    | 86    | 96    | 109   |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                          | 38    | 34    | 33    | 63    | 76    | 44    |
| RETAIL TRADE                             | 293   | 294   | 282   | 241   | 218   | 217   |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE         | 106   | 106   | 105   | 96    | 91    | 94    |
| SERVICES                                 | 313   | 300   | 330   | 298   | 293   | 267   |
| GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES      | 223   | 228   | 233   | 241   | 228   | 233   |
| FEDERAL CIVILIAN                         | 43    | 42    | 42    | 44    | 42    | 43    |
| MILITARY                                 | 23    | 23    | 25    | 26    | 26    | 26    |
| STATE & LOCAL                            | 157   | 163   | 166   | 171   | 160   | 164   |

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).

<sup>\*1988-</sup> BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

<sup>(</sup>D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

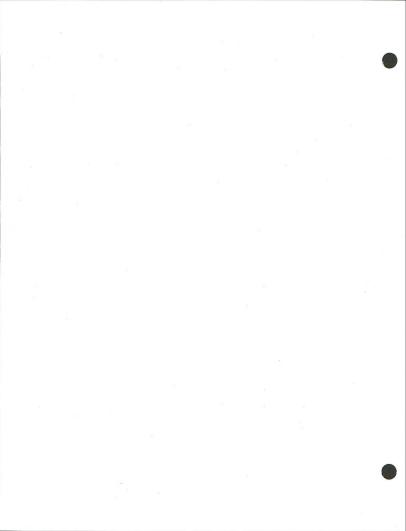
<sup>(</sup>L) LESS THAN 1D JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.



- TABLE 5.10 EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1996

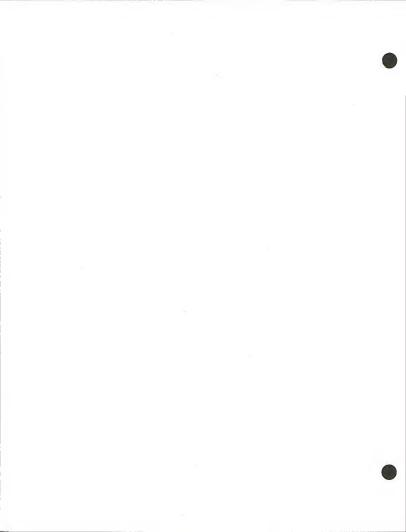
|  | NUMBER OF       | ANNUAL<br>AVERAGE | ANNUAL               | AVERAGE<br>ANNUAL WAGE |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|  |                 | EMPL OYMENT       | WAGES PAID (\$)      | PER WORKER (\$)        |
|  | ESTABLISHMENTS* | EMPLOTMENT        | WAGES PAID (\$)      | PER WURKER (%)         |
| TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES   | 143             | 1,012             | 19,525,675           | 19.294                 |
| PRIVATE BUSINESS   | 125             | 810               | 14,869,305           | 18,357                 |
| AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES                                   | 7               | 36                | 782,414              | 21.734                 |
| AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS    | 3               | 15                | 463,294              | 30,886                 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS  AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK | 3               | 18                | 293,265              | 16,292                 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK AGRICULTURAL SERVICES           | (D)             | (0)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |
| MINING   | 3               | 54                | 2,185,134            | 40,465                 |
| METAL MINING   | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |
| NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING                                     | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |
|  | 18              | 65                | 1,225,810            | 18,859                 |
| CONSTRUCTION   | 7               | 19                | 275,546              | 14,502                 |
| GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION                                      | 4               | 16                | 394,460              | 24,653                 |
| HEAVY CONSTRUCTION   | 7               | 28                | 555,804              | 19,850                 |
| SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION   | 9               | 28                | 5,184,105            | 22,638                 |
| MANUFACTURING  | 5               |                   |                      | 23,091                 |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS   | 3               | 210               | 4,849,275<br>178.328 | 16,211                 |
| PRINTING & PUBLISHING  | -               | 11                |                      | (D)                    |
| MISC MANUFACTURING   | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  |                        |
| TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UT                           |                 | 23                | 474,612<br>NA        | 2D,635<br>NA           |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION  | NA              | NA                |                      |                        |
| LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION                                     | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING   | 5               | 14                | 238,176              | 17,012                 |
| ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES                                   | 3               | 6                 | 211,845              | 35,307                 |
| WHOLESALE TRADE  | 5               | 37                | 1,287,592            | 34,8DD                 |
| DURABLE GOODS  | 3               | 29                | 1,039,882            | 35,858                 |
| NONDURABLE GOODS   | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |
| RETAIL TRADE   | 33              | 2D1               | 1,590,804            | 7,914                  |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES                               | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES   | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |
| FOOD STORES  | 3               | 40                | 338,357              | 8,458                  |
| AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS                                    | 6               | 21                | 272,917              | 12,996                 |
| APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES   | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES   | 17              | 115               | 706,308              | 6,141                  |
| MISC RETAIL  | 3               | 15                | 209,627              | 13,975                 |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE                                    | 8               | 31                | 632,752              | 20,411                 |
| DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS  | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |
| CREDIT INSTITUTIONS  | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |
| INSURANCE CARRIERS   | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |
| INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS   | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |
| REAL ESTATE  | 3               | 1                 | 25,880               | 25,880                 |
| HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS  | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |
| SERVICES   | 30              | 132               | 1,506,082            | 11,410                 |
| HOTELS & LODGING PLACES  | 4               | 15                | 78,053               | 5,203                  |
| BUSINESS SERVICES  | 3               | 2                 | 3D,760               | 15,380                 |
| AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES                                       | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |
| MISC REPAIR SERVICES   | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |
| MOTION PICTURES  | (D)             | (D)               | (D)                  | (D)                    |



|                                 | NUMBER OF<br>ESTABLISHMENTS* | ANNUAL<br>AVERAGE<br>EMPLOYMENT | ANNUAL<br>WAGES PAID (\$) | AVERAGE<br>ANNUAL WAGE<br>PER WORKER (\$) |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES | 5                            | 9                               | 59,608                    | 6,623                                     |
| HEALTH SERVICES                 | 4                            | 77                              | 1,069,428                 | 13,888                                    |
| SOCIAL SERVICES                 | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS        | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES           | 5                            | 7                               | 118,236                   | 16,890                                    |
| GOVERNMENT                      | 18                           | 201                             | 4,656,370                 | 23,166                                    |
| STATE                           | 8                            | 13                              | 362,988                   | 27,922                                    |
| LOCAL                           | 4                            | 145                             | 3,115,852                 | 21,488                                    |
| FEDERAL                         | 6                            | 42                              | 1,177,530                 | 28,036                                    |

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).



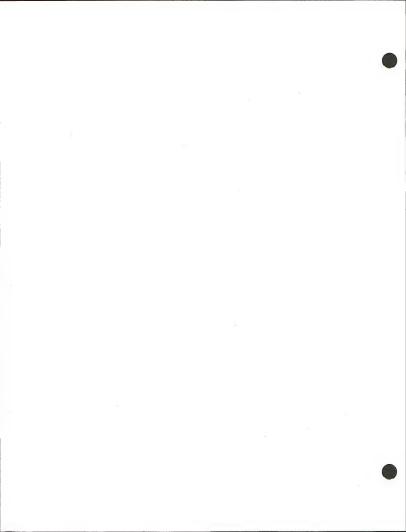
- TABLE 5.10 EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1995

|  | NUMBER OF<br>ESTABLISHMENTS* | ANNUAL<br>AVERAGE<br>EMPLOYMENT | ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$) | AVERAGE<br>ANNUAL WAGE<br>PER WORKER (\$) |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|
|  |                              |                                 |                        |   |
| TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES                     | 136                          | 994                             | 17,648,195             | 17,755                                    |
| PRIVATE BUSINESS                         | 118                          | 795                             | 13,281,764             | 16,707                                    |
| AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES         | 6                            | 53                              | 711,584                | 13,426                                    |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK       | 3                            | 23                              | 338,245                | 14,706                                    |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES                    | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| MINING                                   | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| METAL MINING                             | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| CONSTRUCTION                             | 15                           | 64                              | 1,325,391              | 20,709                                    |
| GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION            | 6                            | 18                              | 256,122                | 14,229                                    |
| HEAVY CONSTRUCTION                       | 3                            | 15                              | 367,586                | 24,505                                    |
| SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION               | 5                            | 31                              | 701,683                | 22,634                                    |
| MANUFACTURING                            | 11                           | 157                             | 3,461,618              | 22,049                                    |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS                   | 7                            | 137                             | 3,052,549              | 22,281                                    |
| PRINTING & PUBLISHING                    | 3                            | 11                              | 164,420                | 14.947                                    |
| MISC MANUFACTURING                       | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UT | IL 9                         | 18                              | 365.928                | 20.329                                    |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION                  | NA                           | NA                              | NA                     | NA  |
| LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING                   | 4                            | 10                              | 167,138                | 16,713                                    |
| ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES         | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                          | 4                            | 35                              | 1,206,242              | 34,464                                    |
| DURABLE GOODS                            | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| NONDURABLE GOODS                         | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| RETAIL TRADE                             | 32                           | 217                             | 1,653,618              | 7,620                                     |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES     | (D) .                        | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES               | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| FOOD STORES                              | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS          | 6                            | 22                              | 272,355                | 12,379                                    |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES                 | 18                           | 128                             | 806,781                | 6,302                                     |
| MISC RETAIL                              | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE          | 7                            | 32                              | 588,080                | 18,378                                    |
| DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS                  | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| CREDIT INSTITUTIONS                      | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS               | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| REAL ESTATE                              | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS              | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| SERVICES                                 | 27                           | 164                             | 2,093,879              | 12,768                                    |
| HOTELS & LODGING PLACES                  | 5                            | 43                              | 279,447                | 6,498                                     |
| RUSINESS SERVICES                        | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES             | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| MISC REPAIR SERVICES                     | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| MOTION PICTURES                          | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                    | (D)                                       |
| AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES          | 5                            | 5                               | 48,594                 | 9,718                                     |
| HEALTH SERVICES                          | 4                            | 94                              | 1,594,739              | 16,965                                    |



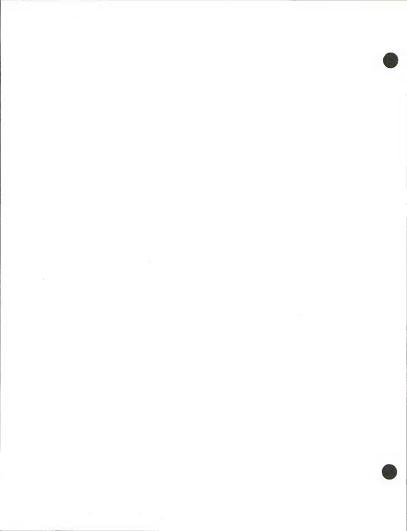
|                          | NUMBER OF       | ANNUAL<br>AVERAGE | ANNUAL          | AVERAGE<br>ANNUAL WAGE |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|                          | ESTABLISHMENTS* | EMPLOYMENT        | WAGES PAID (\$) | PER WORKER (\$)        |
|                          |                 |                   |                 |                        |
| LEGAL SERVICES           | (D)             | (D)               | (D)             | (D)                    |
| SOCIAL SERVICES          | (D)             | (D)               | (D)             | (D)                    |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS | (D)             | (D)               | (D)             | (D)                    |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES    | (D)             | (D)               | (D)             | (D)                    |
| NON-CLASSIFIABLE         | (D)             | (D)               | (D)             | (D)                    |
| GOVERNMENT               | 18              | 199               | 4,366,431       | 21,942                 |
| STATE                    | 8               | 17                | 428,094         | 25,182                 |
| LOCAL                    | 4               | 139               | 2,877,782       | 20,703                 |
| FEDERAL                  | 6               | 42                | 1,060,555       | 25,251                 |
| INTERNATIONAL            | 0               | 0                 | 0               | 0                      |

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.



- TABLE 5.10 EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1994

|  | NUMBER OF<br>ESTABLISHMENTS* | ANNUAL<br>AVERAGE<br>EMPLOYMENT | ANNUAL<br>WAGES PAID (\$) | AVERAGE<br>ANNUAL WAGE<br>PER WORKER (\$) |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES                     | . 133                        | 969                             | 16,522,299                | 17,051                                    |
| PRIVATE BUSINESS                         | 114                          | 766                             | 12,226,031                | 15,961                                    |
| AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES         | 5                            | 38                              | 694,276                   | 18,270                                    |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK       | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES                    | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| MINING                                   | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| METAL MINING                             | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| CONSTRUCTION                             | 11                           | 50                              | 910,349                   | 18,207                                    |
| GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION            | 5                            | 13                              | 172,071                   | 13,236                                    |
| HEAVY CONSTRUCTION                       | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION               | 4                            | 24                              | 421,957                   | 17,581                                    |
| MANUFACTURING                            | 12                           | 146                             | 3,167,028                 | 21,692                                    |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS                   | 8                            | 126                             | 2,878,866                 | 22,848                                    |
| PRINTING & PUBLISHING                    | 3                            | 9                               | 136,767                   | 15,196                                    |
| MISC MANUFACTURING                       | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UT | IL 11                        | 17                              | 346,588                   | 20,388                                    |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION                  | NA.                          | NA                              | NA.                       | NA NA                                     |
| LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING                   | 6                            | 7                               | 113,314                   | 16,187                                    |
| COMMUNICATION                            | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES         | 3                            | 6                               | 173,276                   | 28,879                                    |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                          | 4                            | 3D                              | 816,244                   | 27,208                                    |
| DURABLE GOODS                            | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| NONDURABLE GOODS                         | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| RETAIL TRADE                             | 32 '                         | 226                             | 1,686,332                 | 7,462                                     |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES     | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES               | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| FOOD STORES                              | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS          | 7                            | 28                              | 341,589                   | 12,199                                    |
| HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES      | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES                 | 16                           | 136                             | 838,054                   | 6,162                                     |
| MISC RETAIL                              | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE          | 8                            | 30                              | 558,563                   | 18,619                                    |
| DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS                  | 3                            | 21                              | 484,480                   | 23,070                                    |
| CREDIT INSTITUTIONS                      | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS               | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| REAL ESTATE                              | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| SERVICES                                 | 27                           | 159                             | 2,059,175                 | 12,951                                    |
| HOTELS & LODGING PLACES                  | 6                            | 40                              | 265,575                   | 6,639                                     |
| BUSINESS SERVICES                        | (D)                          | (D)                             | · (D)                     | (D)                                       |
| MISC REPAIR SERVICES                     | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| MOTION PICTURES                          | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES          | 5                            | 5                               | 36,472                    | 7,294                                     |
| HEALTH SERVICES                          | 5                            | 93                              | 1,599,070                 | 17,194                                    |



|                          | NUMBER OF<br>ESTABLISHMENTS* | ANNUAL<br>AVERAGE<br>EMPLOYMENT | ANNUAL<br>WAGES PAID (\$) | AVERAGE<br>ANNUAL WAGE<br>PER WORKER (\$) |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| LEGAL SERVICES           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| SOCIAL SERVICES          | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES    | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS       | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| GOVERNMENT               | 19                           | 202                             | 4,296,268                 | 21,269                                    |
| STATE                    | 9                            | 20                              | - 500,151                 | 25,007                                    |
| LOCAL                    | 4                            | 140                             | 2,711,057                 | 19,364                                    |
| FEDERAL                  | 6                            | 41                              | 1,085,060                 | 26,464                                    |

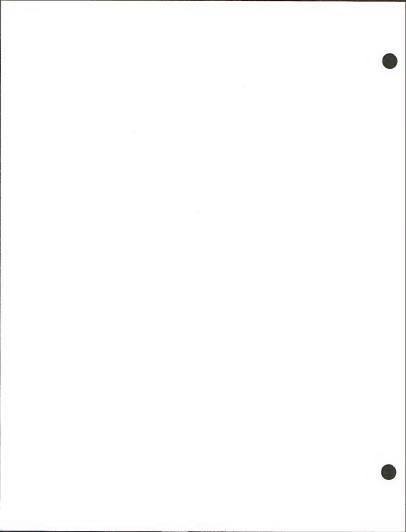
SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTAMA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTAMA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT,
MAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTAWA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*. 1993

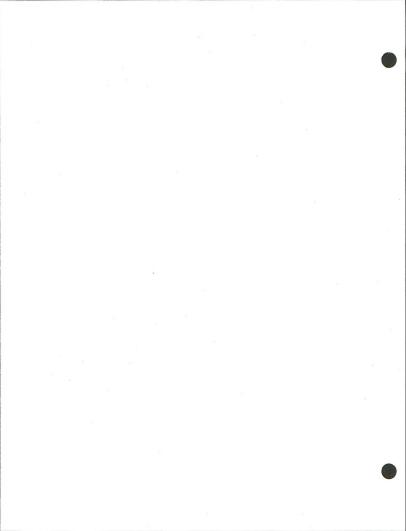
|                                       | NUMBER OF<br>ESTABLISHMENTS* | ANNUAL<br>AVERAGE<br>EMPLOYMENT | ANNUAL<br>WAGES PAID (\$) | AVERAGE<br>ANNUAL WAGE<br>PER WORKER (\$) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES                  | 126                          | 918                             | 14,947,433                | 16,283                                    |
| PRIVATE BUSINESS                      | 106                          | 712                             | 10,958,260                | 15,391                                    |
| AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES      | 5                            | 31                              | 487,313                   | 15,720                                    |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS        | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK    | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES                 | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| MINING                                | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| METAL MINING                          | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING        | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| CONSTRUCTION                          | 8                            | 43                              | 861,217                   | 20,028                                    |
| GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION         | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| HEAVY CONSTRUCTION                    | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION            | 4                            | 21                              | 423,100                   | 20,147                                    |
| MANUFACTURING                         | 12                           | 144                             | 2,995,152                 | 20,800                                    |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS                | 9                            | 129                             | 2,674,223                 | 20,730                                    |
| PRINTING & PUBLISHING                 | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| MISC MANUFACTURING                    | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC |                              |                                 |                           |   |
| UTILITIES                             | 12                           | 25                              | 483,138                   | 19,326                                    |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION               | NA .                         | NA.                             | NA                        | NA  |
| LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION        | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING                | 6                            | 13                              | 188,000                   | 14,461                                    |
| COMMUNICATION                         | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES      | 3                            | 7                               | 225,464                   | 32,209                                    |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                       | 4                            | 29                              | 641,108                   | 22,107                                    |
| DURABLE GOODS                         | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| NONDURABLE GOODS                      | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| RETAIL TRADE                          | 27                           | 206                             | 1,534,553                 | 7,449                                     |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES  | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | . (D)                                     |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES            | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| FOOD STORES                           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS       | 6                            | 23                              | 255,782                   | 11,120                                    |
| HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES   | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES              | 12                           | 115                             | 714,351                   | 6,211                                     |
| MISC RETAIL                           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE       | 8                            | 27                              | 513,150                   | 19,006                                    |
| DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS               | 3                            | 20                              | 450,931                   | 22,546                                    |
| CREDIT INSTITUTIONS                   | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS            | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| REAL ESTATE                           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| SERVICES                              | 26                           | 152                             | 1,867,264                 | 12,285                                    |
| HOTELS & LODGING PLACES               | 5                            | 35                              | 235,575                   | 6,730                                     |
| MISC REPAIR SERVICES                  | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| MOTION PICTURES                       | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES       | 6                            | 5                               | 43,257                    | 8,651                                     |



|                          | NUMBER OF<br>ESTABLISHMENTS* | ANNUAL<br>AVERAGE<br>EMPLOYMENT | ANNUAL<br>WAGES PAID (\$) | AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$) |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                          | ESTABLISHMENTS               | EMPLOTMENT                      | WAGES FAID (#)            | PER WURKER (3)                      |
| SERVICES (CONTINUED):    |                              |                                 |                           |                                     |
| HEALTH SERVICES          | 6                            | 92                              | 1,465,140                 | 15,925                              |
| LEGAL SERVICES           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                 |
| SOCIAL SERVICES          | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                 |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                 |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES    | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                 |
| GOVERNMENT               | 20                           | 206                             | 3,989,173                 | 19,365                              |
| STATE                    | 9                            | 21                              | 526,052                   | 25,050                              |
| LOCAL                    | 5                            | 142                             | 2,521,930                 | 17,760                              |
| FEDERAL                  | 6                            | 42                              | 941,191                   | 22,409                              |
|                          |                              |                                 |                           |                                     |

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1992

| TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES                  | 123 | 915 | 15,411,943 | 16,844 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|--------|
| PRIVATE BUSINESS                      | 101 | 701 | 11,598,457 | 16,546 |
| AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES      | 3   | 17  | 234,696    | 13,806 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS        | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK    | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES                 | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| MINING                                | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| METAL MINING                          | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING        | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| CONSTRUCTION                          | 8   | 49  | 1,015,877  | 20,732 |
| GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION         | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| HEAVY CONSTRUCTION                    | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION            | 4   | 21  | 386,697    | 18,414 |
| MANUFACTURING                         | 11  | 139 | 2,874,841  | 20,682 |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS                | 8   | 128 | 2,700,761  | 21,099 |
| FURNITURE & FIXTURES                  | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| PRINTING & PUBLISHING                 | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| MISC MANUFACTURING                    | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC |     |     |            |        |
| UTILITIES                             | 10  | 51  | 1,317,779  | 25,839 |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION               | NA- | NA  | NA         | NA     |
| LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION        | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING                | 5   | 42  | 1,055,457  | 25,129 |
| ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES      | 3   | 6   | 231,787    | 38,631 |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                       | 7   | 56  | 1,169,484  | 20,884 |
| DURABLE GOODS                         | 3   | 39  | 864,916    | 22,177 |
| NONDURABLE GOODS                      | 4   | 17  | 304,568    | 17,915 |
| RETAIL TRADE                          | 25  | 184 | 1,346,527  | 7,318  |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES  | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES            | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| FOOD STORES                           | 3   | 57  | 409,621    | 7,186  |



|                                 |                 | ANNUAL     |                 | AVERAGE         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                 | NUMBER OF       | AVERAGE    | ANNUAL          | ANNUAL WAGE     |
|                                 | ESTABLISHMENTS* | EMPLOYMENT | WAGES PAID (\$) | PER WORKER (\$) |
|                                 |                 |            |                 |                 |
| RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):       |                 |            |                 |                 |
| AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS | 5               | 13         | 152,561         | 11,735          |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES        | 11              | 92         | 543,573         | 5,908           |
| MISC RETAIL                     | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)             |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE | 8               | 25         | 530,319         | 21,213          |
| DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS         | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)             |
| CREDIT INSTITUTIONS             | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)             |
| INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS      | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)             |
| REAL ESTATE                     | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)             |
| SERVICES                        | 24              | 128        | 1,543,778       | 12,061          |
| HOTELS & LODGING PLACES         | 5               | 25         | 145,698         | 5,827           |
| BUSINESS SERVICES               | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)             |
| MISC REPAIR SERVICES            | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)             |
| MOTION PICTURES                 | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)             |
| AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES | 6               | 5          | 41,805          | 8,361           |
| HEALTH SERVICES                 | 6               | 80         | 1,252,558       | 15,656          |
| LEGAL SERVICES                  | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)             |
| SOCIAL SERVICES                 | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)             |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS        | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)             |
| PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS              | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)             |
| GOVERNMENT                      | 22              | 213        | 3,813,486       | 17,904          |
| STATE                           | 9               | 20         | 494,183         | 24,709          |
| LOCAL                           | 6               | 148        | 2,338,741       | 15,802          |
| FEDERAL                         | 7               | 44         | 980,562         | 22,285          |
|                                 |                 |            |                 |                 |

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1991

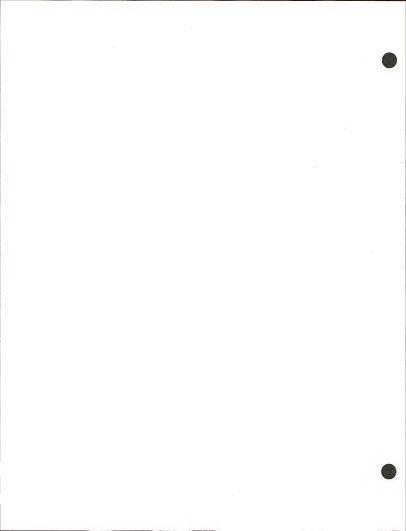
| TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES               | 120 | 849 | 13,957,422 | 16,440 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|--------|
| PRIVATE BUSINESS                   | 98  | 649 | 10,524,332 | 16,216 |
| AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES   | 3   | 17  | 211,880    | 12,464 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS     | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| MINING                             | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| METAL MINING                       | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING     | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| CONSTRUCTION                       | 9   | 47  | 973,186    | 20,706 |
| GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION      | 3   | 15  | 288,767    | 19,251 |
| HEAVY CONSTRUCTION                 | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION         | 4   | 16  | 294,793    | 18,424 |
| MANUFACTURING                      | 9   | 120 | 2,405,375  | 20,045 |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS             | 6   | 112 | 2,307,010  | 20,598 |
| PRINTING & PUBLISHING              | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| MISC MANUFACTURING                 | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
|                                    |     |     |            |        |



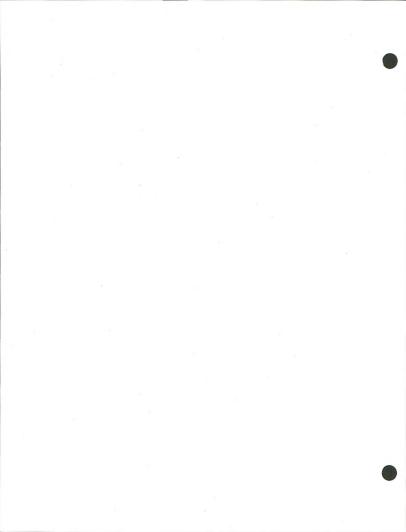
|                                       |                 | ANNUAL     |                 | AVERAGE                        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                                       | NUMBER OF       | AVERAGE    | ANNUAL          | ANNUAL WAGE<br>PER WORKER (\$) |
|                                       | ESTABLISHMENTS* | EMPLOYMENT | WAGES PAID (\$) |                                |
|                                       |                 |            |                 |                                |
| TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC |                 |            |                 |                                |
| UTILITIES                             | 9               | 43         | 1,093,163       | 25,422                         |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION               | NA              | NA         | NA              | NA                             |
| LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION        | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)                            |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING                | 4               | 34         | 806,526         | 23,721                         |
| COMMUNICATION                         | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)                            |
| ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES      | 3               | 6          | 226,024         | 37,670                         |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                       | 7               | 69.        | 1,403,832       | 20,345                         |
| DURABLE GOODS                         | 3               | 38         | 855,777         | 22,520                         |
| NONDURABLE GOODS                      | 4               | 31         | 548,055         | 17,679                         |
| RETAIL TRADE                          | 26              | 167        | 1,272,880       | 7,622                          |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES  | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)                            |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES            | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)                            |
| FOOD STORES                           | 3               | 49         | 360,144         | 7,349                          |
| AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS       | 6               | 13         | 150,114         | 11,547                         |
| HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES   | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)                            |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES              | 11              | 85         | 523,895         | 6,163                          |
| MISC RETAIL                           | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)                            |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE       | 8               | 24         | 421,165         | 17,549                         |
| DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS               | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)                            |
| CREDIT INSTITUTIONS                   | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)                            |
| INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS            | 3               | 2          | 22,454          | 11,227                         |
| REAL ESTATE                           | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)                            |
| SERVICES                              | 22              | 110        | 1,258,086       | 11,437                         |
| HOTELS & LODGING PLACES               | 4               | 17         | 87,289          | 5,134                          |
| MOTION PICTURES                       | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)                            |
| AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES       | 6               | 4          | 43,834          | 10,958                         |
| HEALTH SERVICES                       | 5               | 72         | 988,344         | 13,727                         |
| LEGAL SERVICES                        | (D) ·           | (D)        | (D)             | (D)                            |
| SOCIAL SERVICES                       | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)                            |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS              | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)                            |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                 | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)                            |
| PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS                    | (D)             | (D)        | (D)             | (D)                            |
| GOVERNMENT                            | 21              | 200        | 3,433,090       | 17,165                         |
| STATE                                 | 8               | 18         | 400,765         | 22,264                         |
| LOCAL                                 | 6               | 140        | 2,188,511       | 15,632                         |
| FEDERAL                               | 7               | 41         | 843,814         | 20,580                         |

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1990

| TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES             | 123 | 806 | 12,225,508 | 15,168 |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|--------|
| PRIVATE BUSINESS                 | 103 | 602 | 8,979,071  | 14,915 |
| AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES | 5   | 22  | 336,732    | 15,306 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS   | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |



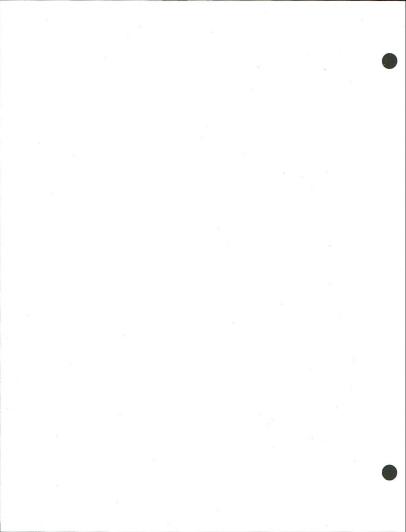
|                                       | NUMBER OF<br>ESTABLISHMENTS* | ANNUAL<br>AVERAGE<br>EMPLOYMENT | ANNUAL<br>WAGES PAID (\$) | AVERAGE<br>ANNUAL WAGE<br>PER WORKER (\$) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY (CONTINUED):    |                              |                                 |                           |   |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK    | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES                 | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| MINING                                | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| METAL MINING                          | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING        | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| CONSTRUCTION                          | 9                            | 42                              | 787,626                   | 18,753                                    |
| GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION         | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| HEAVY CONSTRUCTION                    | 3                            | 11                              | 267,795                   | 24.345                                    |
| SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION            | 3                            | 14                              | 258,573                   | 18,469                                    |
| MANUFACTURING                         | 8                            | 124                             | 2,246,035                 | 18,113                                    |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS                | 4                            | 116                             | 2,154,386                 | 18,572                                    |
| PRINTING & PUBLISHING                 | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| MISC MANUFACTURING                    | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC | (5)                          | (0)                             | (-)                       | (5)                                       |
| UTILITIES                             | 10                           | 50                              | 1,101,846                 | 22,037                                    |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION               | NA NA                        | NA                              | NA                        | NA.                                       |
| LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION        | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING                | 5                            | 41                              | 825,162                   | 20,125                                    |
| COMMUNICATION                         | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES      | 3                            | 5                               | 236,045                   | 47,209                                    |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                       | 7                            | 39                              | 705,604                   | 18,092                                    |
| DURABLE GOODS                         | 4                            | 23                              | 442,506                   | 19,239                                    |
| NONDURABLE GOODS                      | 3                            | 16                              | 263.098                   | 16,443                                    |
| RETAIL TRADE                          | 27                           | 163                             | 1,248,147                 | 7.657                                     |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES  | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES            | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| FOOD STORES                           | 3                            | 41                              | 361,741                   | 8.822                                     |
| AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS       | 6                            | 16                              | 170,762                   | 10,672                                    |
| HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES   | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES              | 11                           | 83                              | 490,878                   | 5,914                                     |
| MISC RETAIL                           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE       | 6                            | 21                              | 364,793                   | 17,371                                    |
| DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS               | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS            | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| REAL ESTATE                           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| SERVICES                              | 26                           | 106                             | 1,167,247                 | 11,012                                    |
| HOTELS & LODGING PLACES               | 4                            | 11                              | 51,302                    | 4,663                                     |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                     | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| BUSINESS SERVICES                     | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES          | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| MOTION PICTURES                       | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES       | 5                            | 3                               | 23,338                    | 7,779                                     |
| HEALTH SERVICES                       | 6                            | 69                              | 847,524                   | 12,282                                    |
| LEGAL SERVICES                        | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| SOCIAL SERVICES                       | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS              | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |



|                       | NUMBER OF<br>ESTABLISHMENTS* | ANNUAL<br>AVERAGE<br>EMPLOYMENT | ANNUAL<br>WAGES PAID (\$) | AVERAGE<br>ANNUAL WAGE<br>PER WORKER (\$) |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| SERVICES (CONTINUED): |                              |                                 |                           |   |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                       |
| GOVERNMENT            | 20                           | 203                             | 3,246,436                 | 15,992                                    |
| STATE                 | 7                            | 16                              | 337,662                   | 21,103                                    |
| LOCAL                 | 6                            | 145                             | 2,162,882                 | 14,916                                    |
| FEDERAL               | 7                            | 42                              | 745,891                   | 17,759                                    |

### EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1989

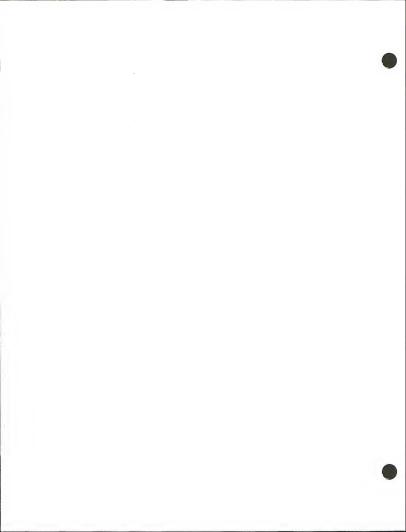
| TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES                  | 112   | 753 | 10,964,050 | 14,56 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|-------|
| PRIVATE BUSINESS                      | 92    | 558 | 8,012,963  | 14,36 |
| AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES      | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK    | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES                 | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| MINING                                | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| METAL MINING                          | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING        | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| CONSTRUCTION                          | 6     | 33  | 708,877    | 21,48 |
| GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION         | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| HEAVY CONSTRUCTION                    | (D.)  | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION            | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| MANUFACTURING                         | 8     | 119 | 2,438,826  | 20,49 |
| FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS               | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS                | 5     | 112 | 2,366,802  | 21,13 |
| PRINTING & PUBLISHING                 | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| MISC MANUFACTURING                    | (D) . | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC |       |     |            |       |
| UTILITIES                             | 6     | 8   | 150,404    | 18,80 |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION               | NA    | NA. | NA         | NA    |
| LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION        | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING                | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| COMMUNICATION                         | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES      | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                       | 7     | 58  | 1,093,512  | 18,85 |
| DURABLE GOODS                         | 5     | 48  | 894,445    | 18,63 |
| NONDURABLE GOODS                      | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| RETAIL TRADE                          | 28    | 160 | 1,119,617  | 6,99  |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES  | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES            | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| FOOD STORES                           | 3     | 44  | 318,135    | 7,23  |
| AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS       | 5     | 9   | 97,163     | 10,79 |
| HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES   | (D)   | (D) | (D)        | (D)   |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES              | 12    | 78  | 451,177    | 5,78  |
| MISC RETAIL                           | 3     | 17  | 177,942    | 10,46 |



|                                 | NUMBER OF<br>ESTABLISHMENTS* | ANNUAL<br>AVERAGE<br>EMPLOYMENT | ANNUAL<br>WAGES PAID (\$) | AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$) |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE | 6                            | 22                              | 371,160                   | 16,871                              |
| DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS         | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                 |
| INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS      | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                 |
| REAL ESTATE                     | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                 |
| SERVICES                        | 24                           | 107                             | 1,024,022                 | 9.570                               |
| HOTELS & LODGING PLACES         | 4                            | 12                              | 50,943                    | 4,245                               |
| PERSONAL SERVICES               | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                 |
| AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES    | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                 |
| MOTION PICTURES                 | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                 |
| AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES | 4                            | 2                               | 27,107                    | 13,553                              |
| HEALTH SERVICES                 | 6                            | 72                              | 775,636                   | 10,772                              |
| LEGAL SERVICES                  | · (D)                        | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                 |
| SOCIAL SERVICES                 | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                 |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS        | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                 |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                 |
| PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS              | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                       | (D)                                 |
| GOVERNMENT                      | 20                           | 194                             | 2,951,087                 | 15,212                              |
| STATE                           | 6                            | 12                              | 235,602                   | 19,633                              |
| LOCAL                           | 6                            | 141                             | 2,061,551                 | 14,620                              |
| FEDERAL                         | 7                            | 40                              | 653,932                   | 16,348                              |
|                                 |                              |                                 |                           |                                     |

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1988

| TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES                  | 114 | 766 | 11,049,350 | 14,425 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|--------|
| PRIVATE BUSINESS                      | 95  | 574 | 8,024,589  | 13,980 |
| AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES      | 3 . | 18  | 195,919    | 10,884 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS        | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK    | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES                 | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| MINING                                | 4   | 43  | 1,025,237  | 23,843 |
| METAL MINING                          | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING        | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| CONSTRUCTION                          | 7   | 33  | 695,332    | 21,071 |
| GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION         | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| HEAVY CONSTRUCTION                    | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION            | 3   | 12  | 231,927    | 19,327 |
| MANUFACTURING                         | 8   | 113 | 2,232,841  | 19,760 |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS                | 6   | 108 | 2,185,687  | 20,237 |
| PRINTING & PUBLISHING                 | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |
| MISC MANUFACTURING                    | (D) | (D) | (D) .      | (D)    |
| TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC |     |     |            |        |
| UTILITIES                             | 6   | 9   | 162,613    | 18,068 |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION               | NA  | NA  | NA         | NA     |
| LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION        | (D) | (D) | (D)        | (D)    |



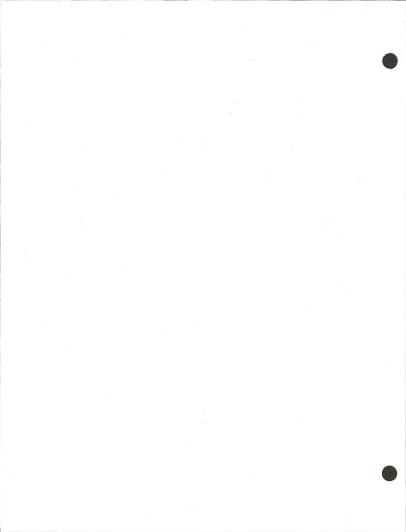
|   | NUMBER OF<br>ESTABLISHMENTS* | ANNUAL<br>AVERAGE<br>EMPLOYMENT | ANNUAL<br>WAGES PAID (\$)               | AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$: |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
|   | ESTABLISHMENTS"              | EMPLOTMENT                      | WAGES PAID (\$)                         | PER WURKER (3)                      |
| TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION (CONT.)       |                              |                                 | *************************************** |                                     |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING                      | . 3                          | 4                               | 54.632                                  | 13,658                              |
| COMMUNICATION                               | (D)                          | (D) T                           | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
| ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES            | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                             | 6                            | 43                              | 834,297                                 | 19,402                              |
| DURABLE GOODS                               | 4                            | 37                              | 693,209                                 | 18,735                              |
| NONDURABLE GOODS                            | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
| RETAIL TRADE                                | 31                           | 167                             | 1,292,431                               | 7.739                               |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES        | 3                            | 16                              | 190,716                                 | 11,919                              |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES                  | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
|   | (U)<br>5                     | 39                              | 309.673                                 | 7.940                               |
| FOOD STORES AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS | 5                            | 10                              | •                                       | •                                   |
|   | -                            |                                 | 114,512                                 | 11,451                              |
| HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES         | (D)<br>12                    | (D)<br>78                       | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES                    | 12                           | 78<br>18                        | 431,833                                 | 5,536                               |
| MISC RETAIL                                 | 5                            | 18<br>26                        | 214,452<br>397.650                      | 11,914                              |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE             | -                            |                                 |   | 15,294                              |
| DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS                     | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
| INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS                  | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
| REAL ESTATE                                 | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
| SERVICES                                    | 23                           | 117                             | 1,188,266                               | 10,156                              |
| HOTELS & LODGING PLACES                     | 4                            | 11                              | 34,808                                  | 3,164                               |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
| BUSINESS SERVICES                           | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
| AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES                | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
| MOTION PICTURES                             | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
| AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES             | 4                            | 2                               | 18,645                                  | 9,322                               |
| HEALTH SERVICES                             | 6                            | 81                              | 898,175                                 | 11,088                              |
| LEGAL SERVICES                              | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
| SOCIAL SERVICES                             | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS                    | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES                       | (D)                          | (D)                             | (D)                                     | (D)                                 |
| GOVERNMENT                                  | 19                           | 192                             | 3,024,760                               | 15,754                              |
| STATE                                       | 5                            | 12                              | 226,161                                 | 18,846                              |
| LOCAL                                       | 7                            | 141                             | 2,054,100                               | 14,568                              |
| FEDERAL                                     | 7                            | 39                              | 744,498                                 | 19,089                              |

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

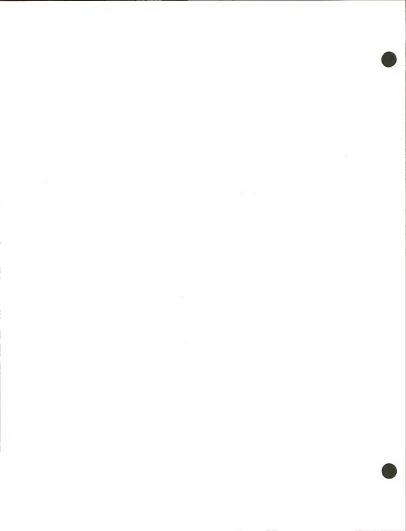
<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

<sup>(</sup>D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.



SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.11 -

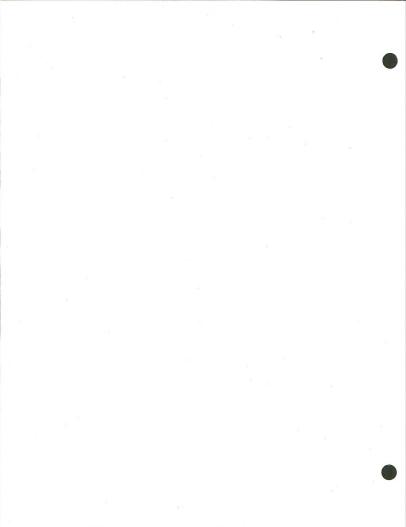
#### PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

|                                    | 1990  | 1980  |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                                    |       |       |
| TOTAL WORKERS                      | 1,434 | 1,249 |
| WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:      |       |       |
| WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE      | 1,155 | 1,023 |
| WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE | 262   | 130   |
| WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE  | 17    | 11    |
| NOT REPORTED                       |       | 85    |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.12 WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER. 1990

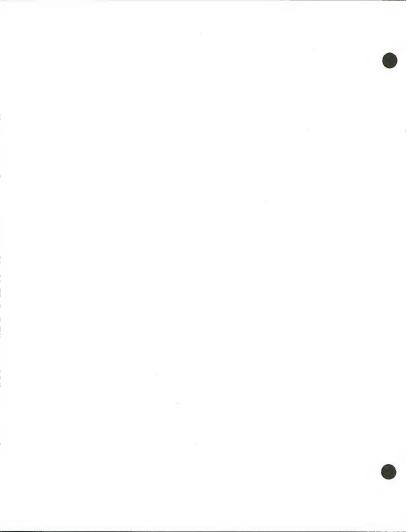
|                                 |       | MALES |          |       | FEMALES |          |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|----------|
|                                 |       | 16-64 | 65 YEARS |       | 16-64   | 65 YEARS |
|                                 | TOTAL | YEARS | & OLDER  | TOTAL | YEARS   | & OLDER  |
|                                 |       |       |          |       |         |          |
| TOTAL                           | 1,206 | 969   | 237      | 1,221 | 940     | 281      |
| PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY* | 234   | 150   | 84       | 205   | 97      | 108      |
| IN LABOR FORCE:                 |       |       |          |       |         |          |
| EMPLOYED                        | 59    | 46    | 13       | 34    | 29      | 5        |
| UNEMPLOYED                      | 11    | 11    | 0        | 2     | 0       | 2        |
| NOT IN LABOR FORCE:             |       |       |          |       |         |          |
| PREVENTED FROM WORKING          | 131   | 70    | 61       | 128   | 58      | 70       |
| NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING      | 33    | 23    | 10       | 41    | 10      | 31       |
| PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY | 972   | 819   | 153      | 1,016 | 843     | 173      |
| IN LABOR FORCE:                 |       |       |          |       |         |          |
| EMPLOYED                        | 787   | 723   | 64       | 566   | 536     | 30       |
| UNEMPLOYED                      | 24    | 24    | 0        | 38    | 38      | 0        |
| NOT IN LABOR FORCE              | 161   | 72    | 89       | 412   | 269     | 143      |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

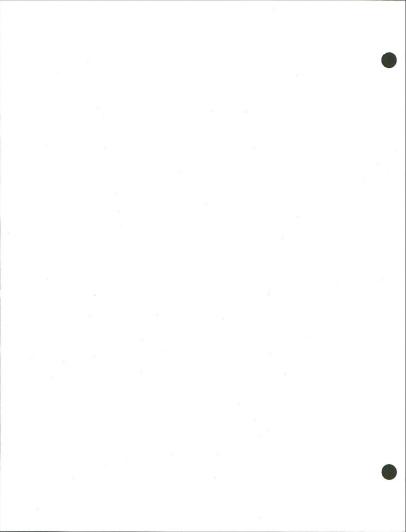
SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT Section Five: Employment DEFINITIONS

- CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.
- ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.
- LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).
- MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds \$1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least \$20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least \$1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen vears who deliver newspapers or shopping news.
- NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.
- OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

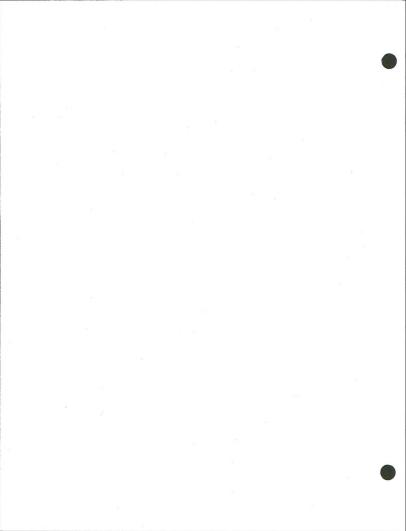
PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-



ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILIT: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.



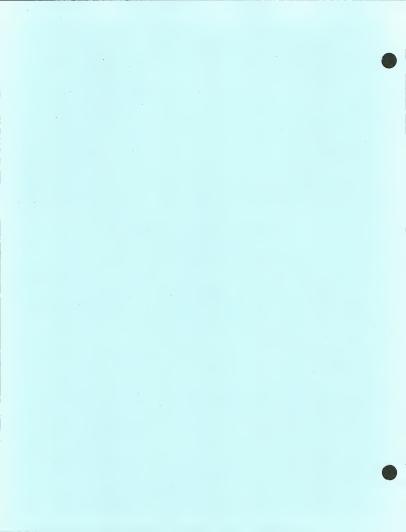
#### MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

#### SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

#### CONTENTS

| Table 6.1: | Personal | income | bу | major | source | and | earnings | by | industry, | 1990 | to | 1995 |
|------------|----------|--------|----|-------|--------|-----|----------|----|-----------|------|----|------|
|------------|----------|--------|----|-------|--------|-----|----------|----|-----------|------|----|------|

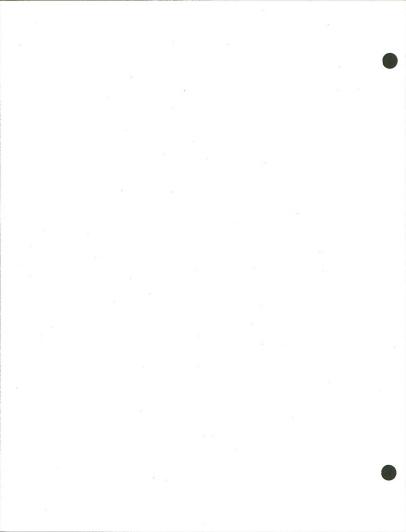
- Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
- Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
- Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
- Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
- Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
- Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
- Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989



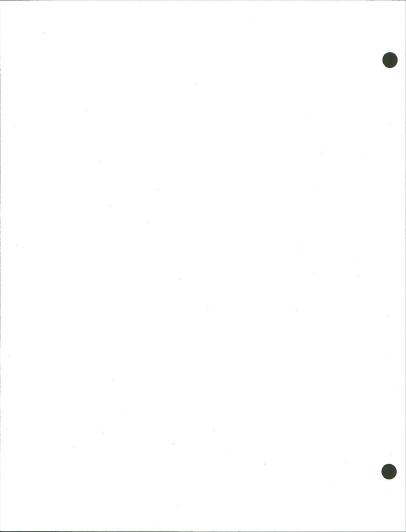
- TABLE 6.1 - PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995\*

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*\* UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

1994 1003 1992 1991 1000 1995 ----INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE 57,129 58,921 54,100 48,184 44,467 TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME\*\* 60,051 40,704 NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME 57.549 53,770 51,181 48,802 44,432 3,763 2.502 3.359 7.740 5,298 3,752 FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/ 3,361 3,325 3.872 3.674 3,582 3,536 POPULATION 2/ PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME\*\* (DOLLARS) 15.509 15.550 16,449 15,300 14,336 13,374 DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK\*\* 29.652 29.095 31.874 28.758 25,182 22,514 LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/ 2.442 2.303 2.138 2.039 1.846 1.611 PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/ 4.041 3.942 3.791 3.425 3.148 3,105 EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE 31.251 30.734 33.527 30,144 26,484 24,008 13,006 12,182 11.860 10.666 11,248 10.353 PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/ 15,794 14,213 13,534 13.290 10.452 10,106 PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS\*\* EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS WAGES & SALARIES\*\* 21,478 20.619 18.482 17.933 16.333 14.450 2,773 2,659 2,362 2,276 1.940 1.650 OTHER LABOR INCOME 5,401 5,817 11,030 8,549 6,909 6.414 PROPRIETORS' INCOME\*\* 6/ 506 1,489 6,285 4,020 2,497 2.477 FARM 4,745 4,529 4,412 3.937 NONFARM 4,895 4,328 FARNINGS BY INDUSTRY 3,359 7,740 5,298 3,752 3,763 FARM 2,502 21.430 18.751 NONFARM 27,150 25,736 24.134 23.460 18,916 17,312 14,856 PRIVATE 21,914 20,613 19,364 AG SERVICES.FORESTRY.FISHERIES.OTHER 7/ (D) 1,046 848 397 (D) (D) AGRICULTURAL SERVICES (D) 998 799 345 (D) (D) FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/ 53 (1) (1) 52 (L) (L) FORESTRY (1) (L) (L) (L) (L) 51 (L) (L) (1) (L) (L) FISHERIES OTHER 7/ n 0 0 0 n (D) (D) 3.163 2.517 2,129 (D) MINING COAL MINING Λ 0 0 0 0 0 n 0 0 0 OIL & GAS EXTRACTION Λ n 182 (D) (D) (D) (D) (L) METAL MINING (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS CONSTRUCTION 2.068 1,495 1.454 1,605 1,482 1,250 337 212 (D) (D) (D) GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (D) HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (D) 471 518 (D) (D) (D) 687 724 647 518 453 SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS 1,043 4,657 4,212 3.929 3.715 3.057 2.782 MANUFACTURING NONDURABLE GOODS 199 166 (D) (D) (D) (D) 0 0 FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS Ω 0 0 0 TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS n 0 0 0 0 0 ٥ 0 n APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS Ω 0 0



|   | 1995  | 1994  | 1993  | 1992  | 1991  | 1990  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   |       |       | 0     | 0     | 0     |       |
| PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS PRINTING & PUBLISHING | 199   | 166   | (0)   | (D)   | (0)   | (D)   |
| CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS                   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|   | 0     | . 0   | 0,    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS                     | 0     | . 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| TOBACCO MANUFACTURES                          | . 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS                    | -     | -     | -     | -     | *     |       |
| DURABLE GOODS                                 | 4,458 | 4,046 | (D)   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)   |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS                        | (D)   | (D)   | 3,546 | (D)   | 2,937 | 2,674 |
| FURNITURE & FIXTURES                          | 0     | 0     | 0     | (D)   | 0     | 0     |
| PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES                      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | -     | 0     |
| MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT               | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | -     |       |
| TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | , 0   | 0     |
| MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT                    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS                | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES                | (D)   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)   |
| TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES             | 2,236 | 2,100 | 2,614 | 3,006 | 2,727 | 2,658 |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION                       | 656   | 671   | 695   | 191   | (D)   | (0)   |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING                        | 973   | 829   | 1,170 | 2,163 | 1,848 | 1,887 |
| WATER TRANSPORTATION                          | 0     | 0     | . 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| OTHER TRANSPORTATION                          | 312   | (D)   | (D)   | 340   | 351   | 270   |
| LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT          | 172   | (D)   | (D)   | 187   | 171   | 158   |
| TRANSPORTATION BY AIR                         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| TRANSPORTATION SERVICES                       | 140   | 131   | 184   | 153   | 180   | 112   |
| COMMUNICATION                                 | 0     | (D)   | (D)   | 0     | (D)   | (D)   |
| ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES             | 295   | 265   | 319   | 312   | 278   | 264   |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                               | 1,494 | 1,021 | 813   | 1,442 | 1,740 | 890   |
| RETAIL TRADE                                  | 2,514 | 2,463 | 2,252 | 2,024 | 2,012 | 1,940 |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT         | (D)   | 53    | (L)   | 52    | 59    | 51    |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES                    | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | 105   |
| FOOD STORES                                   | 459   | 428   | 468   | 612   | 583   | 541   |
| AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS         | 519   | 585   | 435   | 279   | 321   | 336   |
| APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES                    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES           | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES                      | 1,172 | 1,141 | 992   | 779   | 743   | 660   |
| MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES                   | (D)   | 218   | 268   | 266   | 253   | 237   |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE              | 1,131 | 891   | 798   | 722   | 515   | 469   |
| DEPOSITORY/NON-OEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS        | 586   | 604   | 557   | 575   | (0)   | (D)   |
| OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE        | 545   | 287   | 241   | 147   | (D)   | (D)   |
| SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| INSURANCE CARRIERS                            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES          | (0)   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   |
| REAL ESTATE                                   | 458   | 258   | 219   | 100   | (D)   | (D)   |
| HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES          | (D)   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| SERVICES                                      | 4,432 | 4.222 | 4.139 | 3.876 | 3,603 | 3,349 |
| HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES                 | 510   | 471   | 439   | 314   | 216   | 131   |
| a other condition i ever                      | 5     |       |       |       |       |       |



|  | 1995  | 1994  | 1993  | 1992  | 1991  | 1990  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                      | 130   | 127   | 171   | 157   | 189   | 244   |
| PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS                     | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   |
| BUSINESS SERVICES                      | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | 50    | 85    |
| AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES        | 92    | 68    | 112   | 139   | 170   | 155   |
| MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES          | 94    | 86    | 104   | 77    | 83    | 86    |
| AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES        | 176   | 152   | 233   | 280   | 228   | 147   |
| MOTION PICTURES                        | (D)   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)   |
| HEALTH SERVICES                        | 2,429 | 2,389 | 2,211 | 2,096 | 1,738 | 1,533 |
| LEGAL SERVICES                         | 216   | 231   | 206   | 233   | 317   | 341   |
| EDUCATIONAL SERVICES                   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   | (L)   |
| SOCIAL SERVICES                        | (D)   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)   | (D)   |
| MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS               | 257   | 236   | 219   | 173   | 170   | 157   |
| ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/   | 100   | 75    | 99    | 94    | 153   | 233   |
| MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES                 | 236   | 215   | 158   | 137   | 147   | 126   |
| GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES    | 5,236 | 5,123 | 4,770 | 4,544 | 4,118 | 3,895 |
| FEDERAL CIVILIAN                       | 1,304 | 1,290 | 1,123 | 1,131 | 1,012 | 895   |
| MILITARY                               | 182   | 180   | 174   | 180   | 162   | 157   |
| STATE & LOCAL                          | 3,750 | 3,653 | 3,473 | 3,233 | 2,944 | 2,843 |

- 1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR. AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
- 2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
- 3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
- 4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
- 5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
- 6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
- 7/ "OTHER" COMSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
- 8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CAS (CD-ROM).

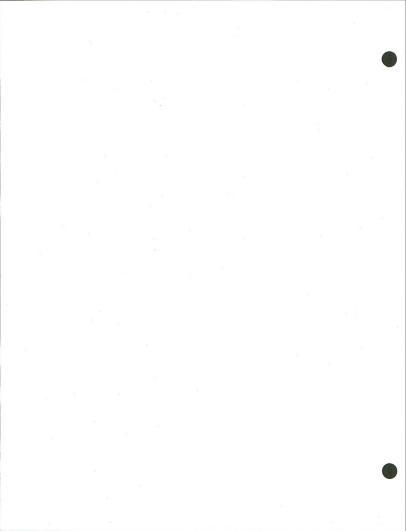
<sup>\*1988-</sup> BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

<sup>\*\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

<sup>(</sup>D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

<sup>(</sup>L) LESS THAN \$50,000: ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.



- TABLE 6.2 -

#### TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995 (IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

|                       | 1995                       | 1994                       | 1993                       | 1992                       | 1991                       | 1990                       |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| MONTANA<br>BROADWATER | 14,883,421.08<br>55,659.47 | 14,419,409.42<br>54,330.96 | 14,434,600.62<br>57,394.31 | 13,642,107.00<br>54,100.00 | 13,312,196.86<br>49,766.58 | 12,949,951.57<br>47,860.29 |

STATISTICS ARE FACH TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECOMONIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

#### \*\*\* BROADWATER COUNTY DATABASE

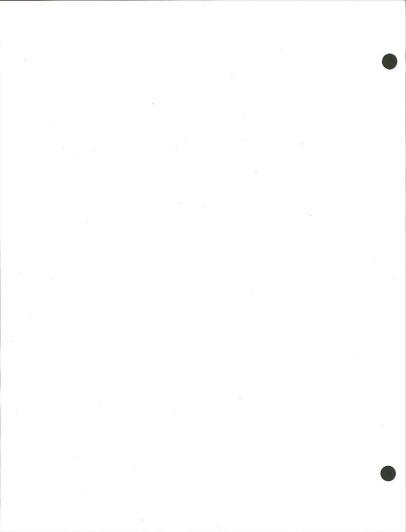
INCOME AND POVERTY \*\*\*

#### - TABLE 6.3 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

|            | 1995   | 1994   | 1993   | 1992   | 1991   | 1990   | 1989   | 1988   |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| MONTANA    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| INCOME     | 18,450 | 17,702 | 17,616 | 16,570 | 15,947 | 15,043 | 14,193 | 12,941 |
| % CHANGE   | 4.2    | 0.5    | 6.3    | 3.9    | 6.0    | 6.0    | 9.7    | 2.5    |
| BROADWATER |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| INCOME     | 15,509 | 15,550 | 16,449 | 15,300 | 14,336 | 13,374 | 12,158 | 10,707 |
| % CHANGE   | -0.3   | -5.5   | 7.5    | 6.7    | 7.2    | 10.0   | 13.6   | 1.0    |
|            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|            | 1987   | 1986   | 1985   | 1984   | 1983   | 1982   | 1981   | 1980   |
|            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| MONTANA    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| INCOME     | 12,624 | 12,159 | 11,358 | 11,194 | 10,673 | 10,296 | 9,899  | 8,826  |
| % CHANGE   | 3.8    | 7.1    | 1.5    | 4.9    | 3.7    | 4.0    | 12.2   | 9.9    |
| BROADWATER |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| INCOME     | 10,598 | 10,677 | 8,664  | 8,865  | 8,641  | 7,921  | 7,970  | 7,227  |
| % CHANGE   | -0.7   | 23.2   | -2.3   | 2.6    | 9.1    | -0.6   | 10.3   | 1.4    |

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



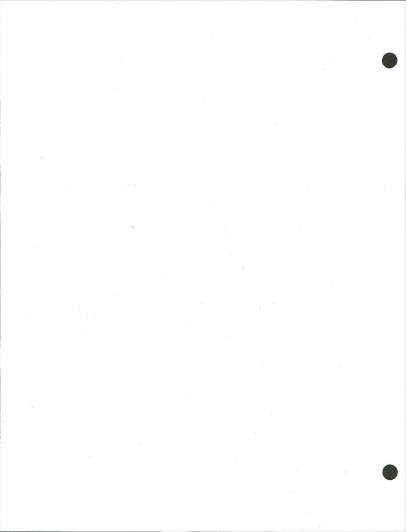
- TABLE 6.4 -

|            | 1995   | 1994   | 1993   | 1992   | 1991   | 1990   | 1989   | 1988   |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| MONTANA    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| INCOME     | 17,101 | 16,835 | 17,160 | 16,570 | 16,471 | 16,191 | 16,048 | 15,347 |
| % CHANGE   | 1.6    | -1.9   | 3.6    | 0.6    | 1.7    | 0.9    | 4.6    | -1.6   |
| BROADWATER |        | •      |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| INCOME     | 14,375 | 14,788 | 16,023 | 15,300 | 14,807 | 14,395 | 13,747 | 12,698 |
| % CHANGE   | -2.8   | -7.7   | 4.7    | 3.3    | 2.9    | 4.7    | 8.3    | -3.0   |
|            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|            | 1987   | 1986   | 1985   | 1984   | 1983   | 1982   | 1981   | 1980   |
|            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| MONTANA    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| INCOME     | 15,593 | 15,588 | 14,976 | 15,305 | 15,148 | 15,276 | 15,533 | 15,090 |
| % CHANGE   | 0.0    | 4.1    | -2.1   | 1.0    | -0.8   | -1.7   | 2.9    | -0.8   |
| BROADWATER |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| INCOME     | 13,090 | 13,688 | 11,424 | 12,121 | 12,264 | 11,752 | 12,506 | 12,356 |
| % CHANGE   | -4. 4. | 10 8   | -5.7   | -1 2   | 4.4    | +6 N   | 1.2    | -8 6   |

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

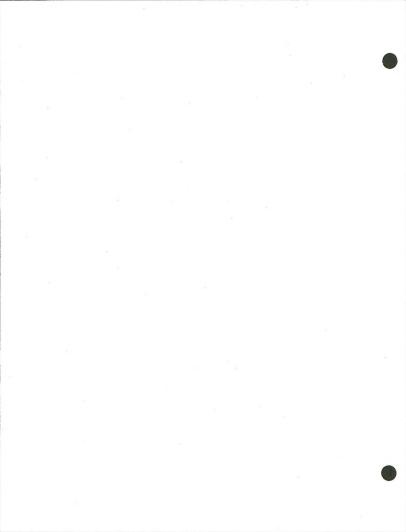


- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

|            | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 1989 | 1988 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|            | •••• |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| MONTANA    | 79.5 | 80.3 | 83.0 | 80.5 | 81.2 | 78.6 | 78.3 | 76.0 |
| BROADWATER | 66.9 | 70.5 | 77.5 | 74.3 | 73.0 | 69.9 | 67.1 | 62.9 |
|            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|            | 1987 | 1986 | 1985 | 1984 | 1983 | 1982 | 1981 | 1980 |
|            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| MONTANA    | 79.2 | 80.3 | 78.8 | 82.6 | 86.5 | 88.1 | 89.1 | 88.0 |
| BROADWATER | 66.5 | 70.5 | 60.1 | 65.4 | 70.0 | 67.7 | 71.7 | 72.1 |
|            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.6 -TRANSFER PAYMENTS\*, 1990 TO 1995 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

|   | 1995   | 1994   | 1993   | 1992   | 1991   | 1990   |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS                   | 15,794 | 14,213 | 13,534 | 13,290 | 10,452 | 10,106 |
| GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS        | 15,269 | 13,731 | 13,082 | 12,863 | 10,080 | 9,742  |
| RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS  | 9,081  | 8,531  | 8,170  | 7,785  | 6,709  | 6,440  |
| OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS  | 6,187  | 5,888  | 5,762  | 5,579  | 4,645  | 4,387  |
| RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS    | 392    | 386    | 353    | 297    | 285    | 263    |
| FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS  | 931    | 804    | 680    | 598    | 503    | 408    |
| MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS              | 353    | 328    | 323    | 301    | 292    | 257    |
| STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS   | 669    | 605    | 521    | 474    | 473    | 447    |
| WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)    | 540    | 511    | 522    | 528    | 506    | 673    |
| OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/ | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    |
| MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/                       | 4,420  | 3,609  | 3,489  | 3,677  | 2,271  | 2,337  |
| INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS       | 991    | 892    | 749    | 717    | 515    | 429    |
| SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS     | 188    | 142    | 94     | 116    | 95     | 81     |
| AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)   | 208    | 223    | 187    | 133    | 111    | 77     |
| FOOD STAMPS                               | 191    | 241    | 211    | 230    | 138    | 116    |
| OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/               | 404    | 286    | 257    | 238    | 171    | 155    |
| UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCÉ BENEFIT PAYMENTS   | 272    | 243    | 270    | 303    | 175    | 159    |
| STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION    | 265    | 234    | 254    | 265    | 170    | 153    |
| UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)   | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    |
| UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES      | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    |
| UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    |
| OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS                 | 448    | 409    | 372    | 332    | 364    | 325    |
| VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS    | 388    | 351    | 305    | 299    | 293    | 284    |
| EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/ | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    |
| VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS     | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | 59     | (L)    |
| OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/ | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    |
| OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/          | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    | (L)    |
| PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS        | 359    | 323    | 299    | 267    | 231    | 224    |
| FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS               | 84     | 75     | 81     | 76     | 63     | 57     |
| STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/      | 180    | 158    | 130    | 114    | 104    | 103    |
| BUSINESS PAYMENTS                         | 95     | 90     | 88     | 77     | 64     | 64     |
| BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/      | 166    | 159    | 153    | 160    | 141    | 140    |

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

<sup>(</sup>L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

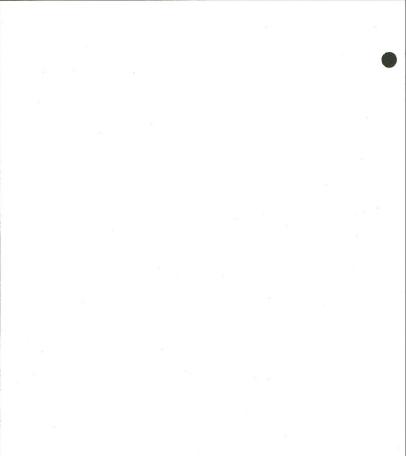
<sup>1/</sup> INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

<sup>2/</sup> CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.



- 3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.
- 4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS. AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.
- 5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.
- 6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID. AND VETERANS' BONUSES.
- 7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (MATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOAMS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENT
- 8/ INCLIDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.
- 9/ COMISISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FOATCHTOMAL SSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO MOMPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO MOMPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.
- 10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM, COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).

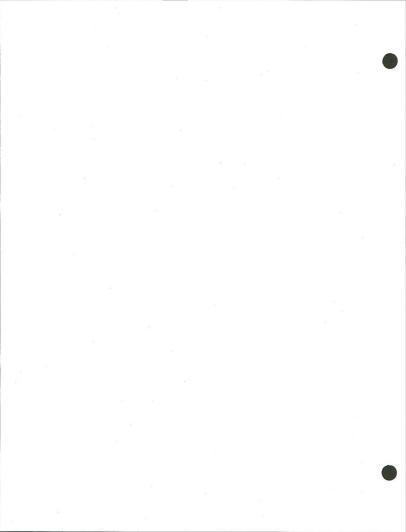


- TABLE 6.7 -INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS\*, 1979 AND 1989

|                        | 198       | 89    | 19       | 79    |
|------------------------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|
|                        | NUMBER    | *     | NUMBER   | %     |
|                        |           |       |          | ••••• |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS       | 1,309     | 100.0 | 1,144    | 100.0 |
| LESS THAN \$5,000      | 117       | 8.9   | 146      | 12.8  |
| \$5,000 TO \$9,999     | 139       | 10.6  | 243      | 21.2  |
| \$10,000 TO \$14,999   | 181       | 13.8  | 244      | 21.3  |
| \$15,000 TO \$19,999   | 210       | 16.0  | 189      | 16.5  |
| \$20,000 TO \$24,999   | 146       | 11.2  | 121      | 10.6  |
| \$25,000 TO \$29,999   | 101       | 7.7   | 65       | 5.7   |
| \$30,000 TO \$34,999   | 132       | 10.1  | 64       | 5.6   |
| \$35,000 TO \$39,999   | 47        | 3.6   | 18       | 1.6   |
| \$40,000 TO \$49,999   |           |       | 19       | 1.7   |
| \$40,000 TO \$44,999   | 76        | 5.8   | NA       | NA    |
| \$45,000 TO \$49,999   | 35        | 2.7   | NA       | NA    |
| \$50,000 TO \$74,999   |           |       | 35       | 3.1   |
| \$50,000 TO \$54,999   | 17        | 1.3   | NA       | NA    |
| \$55,000 TO \$59,999   | 39        | 3.0   | NA       | NA    |
| \$60,000 TO \$74,999   | 39        | 3.0   | NA       | NA    |
| \$75,000 OR MORE       |           |       | 0        | 0.0   |
| \$75,000 TO \$99,999   | 13        | 1.0   | NA       | NA    |
| \$100,000 TO \$124,999 | 8         | 0.6   | NA       | NA    |
| \$125,000 To \$149,999 | 1         | 0.1   | NA       | NA    |
| \$150,000 OR MORE      | 8         | 0.6   | NA       | NA    |
| MEDIAN INCOME*         | \$20,257  |       | \$13,614 |       |
| MEAN INCOME*           | \$25,750  |       | \$16,036 |       |
| LESS THAN \$150,000    | \$24,376  |       | NA       |       |
| \$150,000 OR MORE      | \$249,150 |       | NA       |       |
|                        | •         |       |          |       |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.



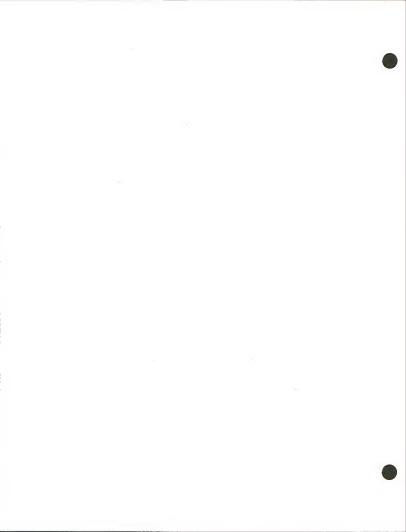
- TABLE 6.8 - INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS\* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

|                      | WHITE    | BLACK | AMER. INDIAN,<br>ESKIMO, ALEUT | ASIAN OR PAC. | OTHER RACES | HISPANIC<br>ORIGIN** |
|----------------------|----------|-------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS     | 1,290    | 0     | 16                             | 0             | 3           | 5                    |
| LESS THAN \$5,000    | 115      | 0     | 2                              | 0             | 0           | 0                    |
| \$5,000 TO \$9,999   | 139      | 0     | 0                              | 0             | 0           | 0                    |
| \$10,000 TO \$14,999 | 181      | 0     | 0                              | 0             | 0           | 0                    |
| \$15,000 TO \$24,999 | 346      | 0     | 10                             | 0             | 0           | 0                    |
| \$25,000 TO \$34,999 | 232      | 0     | 0                              | 0             | 1           | 3                    |
| \$35,000 TO \$49,999 | 154      | 0     | 2                              | 0             | 2           | 2                    |
| \$50,000 TO \$74,999 | 95       | 0     | 0                              | 0             | 0           | 0                    |
| 75,000 TO \$99,999   | 13       | 0     | 0                              | 0             | 0           | 0                    |
| \$100,000 OR MORE    | 15       | 0 -   | 2                              | 0             | 0           | 0                    |
| MEAN INCOME*         | \$25,671 | \$0   | \$29,856                       | \$0           | \$37,624    | \$33,974             |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

<sup>\*\*</sup>PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.



- TABLE 6.9 -HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME\*, 1979 AND 1989

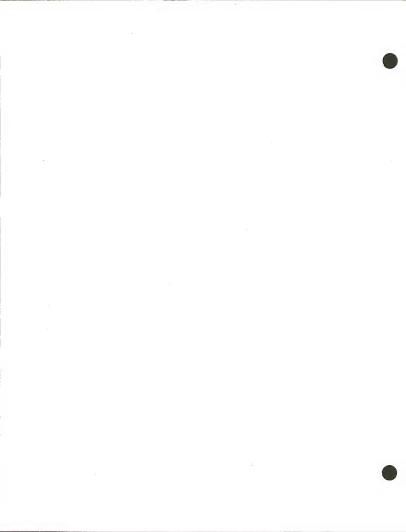
|  | 1989       |          | 1979       | 7        |
|--|------------|----------|------------|----------|
|  |            | MEAN     |            | MEAN     |
|  | HOUSEHOLDS | INCOME*  | HOUSEHOLDS | I NCOME* |
|  |            |          |            |          |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS                         | 1,309      | \$25,750 | 1,144      | \$16,036 |
| WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME               | 908        | \$21,816 | 836        | \$13,424 |
| NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME                 | 401        |          | 308        |          |
| WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME      | 195        | \$13,842 | 222        | \$9,008  |
| NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME        | 1,114      |          | 922        |          |
| WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME         | 165        | \$16,858 | 215        | \$8,565  |
| NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME           | 1,144      |          | 929        |          |
| WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME | 447        | \$5,346  | 474        | \$2,131  |
| NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME   | 862        |          | 670        |          |
| WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME              | 435        | \$7,884  | 344        | \$4,077  |
| NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME                | 874        |          | 800        |          |
| WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME            | 84         | \$4,209  | 46         | \$1,363  |
| NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME              | 1,225      |          | 1,098      |          |
| WITH RETIREMENT INCOME                   | 207        | \$8,549  | NA         | NA       |
| NO RETIREMENT INCOME                     | 1,102      |          | NA         |          |
| WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME                | 149        | \$3,180  | 253        | \$3,186  |
| NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME                  | 1,160      |          | 891        |          |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

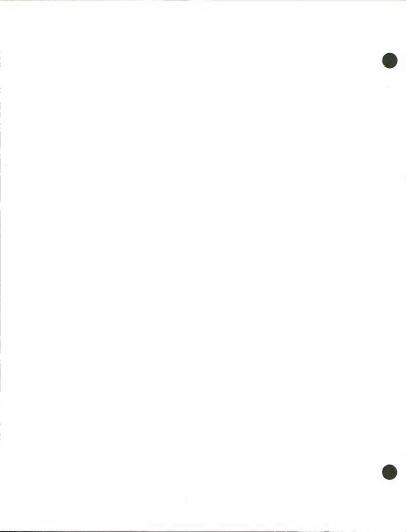


- TABLE 6.10 -INCOME OF FAMILIES\*, 1979 AND 1989

|                        | 198       | on.   | 19       | 70    |
|------------------------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|
|                        | NUMBER    | × %   | NUMBER   | / Y   |
|                        |           |       |          |       |
| TOTAL FAMILIES         | 948       | 100.0 | 900      | 100.0 |
| LESS THAN \$5,000      | 50        | 5.3   | 70       | 7.8   |
| \$5,000 TO \$9,999     | 62        | 6.5   | 171      | 19.0  |
| \$10,000 TO \$14,999   | 135       | 14.2  | 209      | 23.2  |
| \$15,000 TO \$19,999   | 142       | 15.0  | 160      | 17.8  |
| \$20,000 TO \$24,999   | 105       | 11.1  | 109      | 12.1  |
| \$25,000 TO \$29,999   | 86        | 9.1   | 56       | 6.2   |
| \$30,000 TO \$34,999   | 112       | 11.8  | 59       | 6.6   |
| \$35,000 TO \$39,999   | 45        | 4.7   | 18       | 2.0   |
| \$40,000 TO \$49,999   |           |       | 16       | 1.8   |
| \$40,000 TO \$44,999   | 69        | 7.3   | NA       | NA    |
| \$45,000 TO \$49,999   | 32        | 3.4   | NA       | NA    |
| \$50,000 TO \$74,999   |           |       | 32       | 3.6   |
| \$50,000 TO \$54,999   | 15        | 1.6   | NA       | NA    |
| \$55,000 TO \$59,999   | 32        | 3.4   | NA       | NA    |
| \$60,000 TO \$74,999   | 35        | 3.7   | NA       | NA    |
| \$75,000 OR MORE       |           |       | 0        | 0.0   |
| \$75,000 TO \$99,999   | 13        | 1.4   | NA       | NA    |
| \$100,000 TO \$124,999 | 6         | 0.6   | NA       | NA    |
| \$125,000 TO \$149,999 | 1         | 0.1   | NA       | NA    |
| \$150,000 OR MORE      | 8         | 0.8   | NA       | NA    |
| MEDIAN INCOME*         | \$24,180  |       | \$15,000 |       |
| MEAN INCOME*           | \$29,289  |       | \$17,389 |       |
| LESS THAN \$150,000    | \$27,418  |       | NA       |       |
| \$150,000 OR MORE      | \$249,150 |       | NA       |       |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.



- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN\* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

|                                  | FAMILIES   | MEAN INCOME* |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|
|                                  |            |              |
| TOTAL FAMILIES                   | 948        | \$29,289     |
| MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES          | 808        | \$31,476     |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YE    | ARS 346    | \$33,089     |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEAR    | s 462      | \$30,268     |
| OTHER FAMILIES                   | 140        | \$16,670     |
| MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESEN | т 32       | \$32,251     |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YE    | ARS 26     | \$29,028     |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEAR    | s 6        | \$46,220     |
| FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND P | RESENT 108 | \$12,053     |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YE    | ARS 72     | \$8,703      |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEAR    | s 36       | \$18,752     |
|                                  |            |              |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

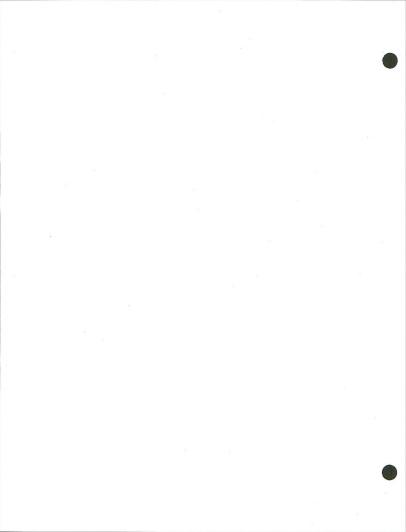


- TABLE 6.12 -INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS\*, 1989

|                            | 1989     |       |  |
|----------------------------|----------|-------|--|
|                            | NUMBER   | %     |  |
| TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS | 361      | 100.0 |  |
| LESS THAN \$5,000          | 73       | 20.2  |  |
| \$5,000 TO \$9,999         | 78       | 21.6  |  |
| \$10,000 TO \$14,999       | 48       | 13.3  |  |
| \$15,000 TO \$19,999       | 65       | 18.0  |  |
| \$20,000 TO \$24,999       | 39       | 10.8  |  |
| \$25,000 TO \$29,999       | 15       | 4.2   |  |
| \$30,000 TO \$34,999       | 20       | 5.5   |  |
| \$35,000 TO \$39,999       | 2        | 0.6   |  |
| \$40,000 TO \$44,999       | 3        | 0.8   |  |
| \$45,000 TO \$49,999       | 3        | 0.8   |  |
| \$50,000 TO \$54,999       | 4        | 1.1   |  |
| \$55,000 TO \$59,999       | 7        | 1.9   |  |
| \$60,000 TO \$74,999       | 2        | 0.6   |  |
| \$75,000 TO \$99,999       | 0        | 0.0   |  |
| \$100,000 TO \$124,999     | 2        | 0.6   |  |
| \$125,000 TO \$149,999     | 0        | 0.0   |  |
| \$150,000 OR MORE          | 0        | 0.0   |  |
| MEDIAN INCOME*             | \$13,458 |       |  |
| MEAN INCOME*               | \$15,759 |       |  |
| LESS THAN \$150,000        | \$15,759 |       |  |
| \$150,000 OR MORE          | \$0      |       |  |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA. THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. ... = NOT APPLICABLE.



- TABLE 6.13 -

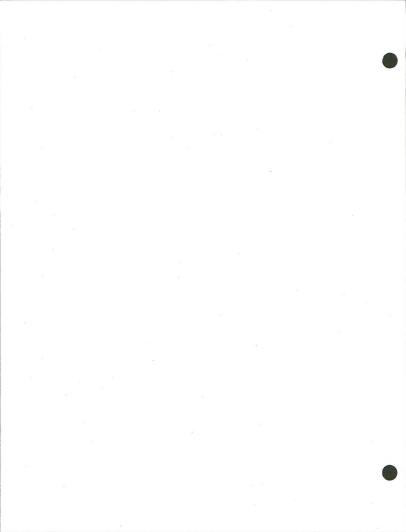
INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL\* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED\*, 1979 AND 1989

|                      |         | 1989  |            |         | 1979  |            |
|----------------------|---------|-------|------------|---------|-------|------------|
| INCOME AS PERCENTAGE |         |       | CUMULATIVE |         |       | CUMULATIVE |
| OF POVERTY LEVEL     | PERSONS | %     | . %        | PERSONS | %     | %          |
|                      |         |       |            |         |       |            |
| BELOW 50%            | 235     | 7.2   | 7.2        | NA      | NA    | NA.        |
| BETWEEN 50 AND 74%   | 77      | 2.4   | 9.5        | NA      | NA    | NA.        |
| BELOW 75%            |         |       |            | 293     | 9.0   | 9.0        |
| BETWEEN 75 AND 99%   | 218     | 6.7   | 16.2       | 197     | 6.1   | 15.1       |
| BETWEEN 100 AND 124% | 189     | 5.8   | 22.0       | 212     | 6.5   | 21.7       |
| BETWEEN 125 AND 149% | 372     | 11.4  | 33.4       | 239     | 7.4   | 29.0       |
| BETWEEN 150 AND 174% | 203     | 6.2   | 39.6       | NA      | NA    | NA         |
| BETWEEN 175 AND 199% | 272     | 8.3   | 47.9       | NA      | NA    | NA         |
| BETWEEN 150 AND 199% |         |       |            | 553     | 17.1  | 46.1       |
| 200% AND ABOVE       | 1,704   | 52.1  | 100.0      | 1,748   | 53.9  | 100.0      |
| TOTAL                | 3,270   | 100.0 |            | 3,242   | 100.0 |            |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA. \*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.



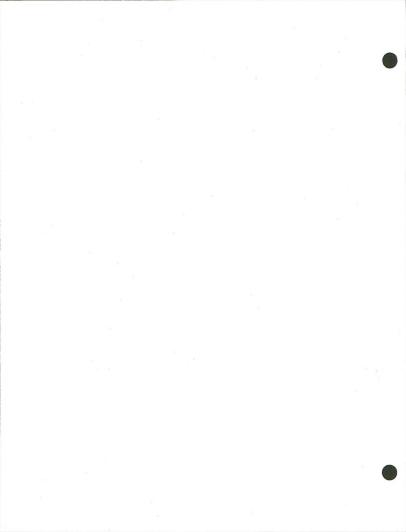
- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED\* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

|            |       |           |         |        |      | BELOW PO | VERTY |        |     |
|------------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|--------|-----|
| AGE        | AB    | OVE POVER | TY      | TOTA   | AL   | MALE     | S     | FEMAL  | .ES |
| (YEARS)    | TOTAL | MALES     | FEMALES | NUMBER | %    | NUMBER   | %     | NUMBER | %   |
|            |       |           |         |        |      |          |       |        |     |
| TOTAL      | 2,740 | 1,439     | 1,301   | 530    | 16.2 | 231      | 7.1   | 299    | 9.1 |
| BIRTH TO 4 | 162   | 86        | 76      | 60     | 1.8  | 26       | 0.8   | 34     | 1.0 |
| 5          | 37    | 30        | 7       | 9      | 0.3  | 5        | 0.2   | 4      | 0.1 |
| 6 TO 17    | 555   | 309       | 246     | 114    | 3.5  | 62       | 1.9   | 52     | 1.6 |
| 18 TO 64   | 1,534 | 799       | 735     | 281    | 8.6  | 116      | 3.5   | 165    | 5.0 |
| 65 TO 74   | 305   | 145       | 160     | 41     | 1.3  | 10       | 0.3   | 31     | 0.9 |
| 75 & OLDER | 147   | 70        | 77      | 25     | 0.8  | 12       | 0.4   | 13     | 0.4 |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.



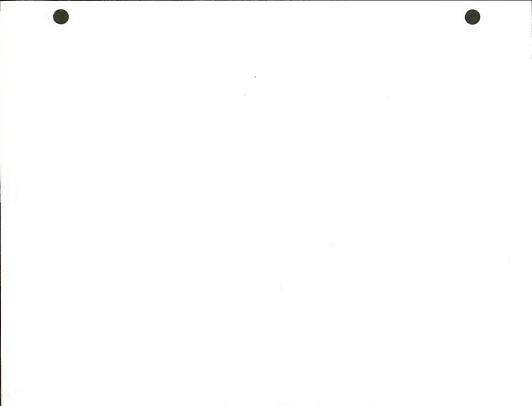
\*\*\* BROADWATER COUNTY DATABASE

INCOME AND POVERTY \*\*\*

- TABLE 6.15 POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED\* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

|  |         | TOTAL   |       | 15      | TO 64 YEA | RS    | 65 YE   | ARS AND C | LDER  |
|--|---------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|
|  | ABOVE   | BELOW   | %     | ABOVE   | BELOW     | %     | ABOVE   | BELOW     | %     |
|  | POVERTY | POVERTY | BELOW | POVERTY | POVERTY   | BELOW | POVERTY | POVERTY   | BELOW |
| TOTAL                                  | 2,740   | 530     | 16.2  | 2,288   | 464       | 16.9  | 452     | 66        | 12.7  |
| IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES             | 2,197   | 242     | 9.9   | 1,892   | 232       | 10.9  | 305     | 10        | 3.2   |
| IN OTHER FAMILIES                      | 240     | 150     | 38.5  | 212     | 148       | 41.1  | 28      | 2         | 6.7   |
| MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT      | 85      | 4       | 4.5   | 79      | 2         | 2.5   | 6       | 2         | 25.0  |
| FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | 155     | 146     | 48.5  | 133     | 146       | 52.3  | 22      | 0         | 0.0   |
| UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS                  | 303     | 138     | 31.3  | 184     | 84        | 31.3  | 119     | 54        | 31.2  |
| IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS                   | 17      | 14      | 45.2  | 17      | 14        | 45.2  | 0       | 0         | 0.0   |
| IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS                | 286     | 124     | 30.2  | 167     | 70        | 29.5  | 119     | 54        | 31.2  |
| HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE               | 232     | 86      | 27.0  | 116     | 38        | 24.7  | 116     | 48        | 29.3  |
| HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE           | 34      | 9       | 20.9  | 31      | 7         | 18.4  | 3       | 2         | 40.0  |
| NONRELATIVES                           | 20      | 29      | 59.2  | 20      | 25        | 55.6  | 0       | 4         | 100.0 |
| IN GROUP QUARTERS                      | 0       | 0       | 0.0   | 0       | 0         | 0.0   | 0       | 0         | 0.0   |

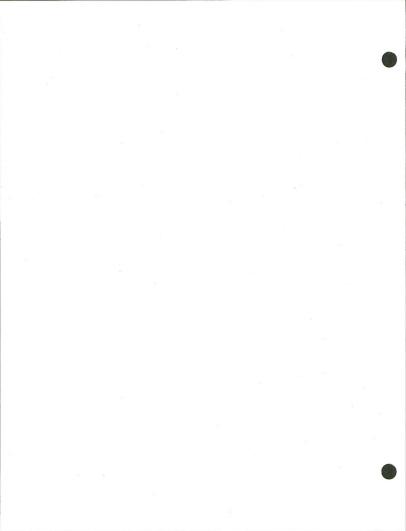
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.



- TABLE 6.16 -POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

|  | ABOVE<br>POVERTY | BELOW<br>POVERTY | %<br>BELOW |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------|
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS                       | 1,089            | 220              | 16.8       |
| MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES                | 730              | 78               | 9.7        |
| OTHER FAMILIES                         | 93               | 47               | 33.6       |
| MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT      | 30               | 2                | 6.3        |
| FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | 63               | 45               | 41.7       |
| NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS                   | 266              | 95               | 26.3       |
| HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE               | 232              | 86               | 27.0       |
| HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE           | 34               | 9                | 20.9       |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.



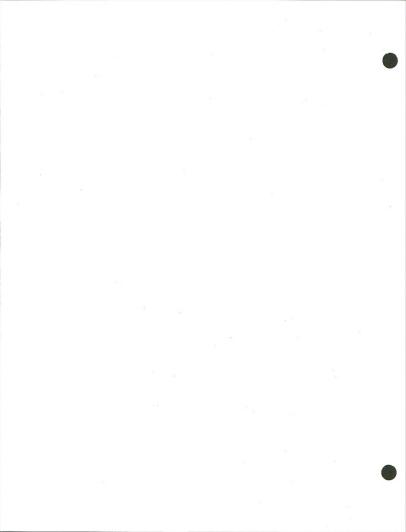
- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN\* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

|  | ABOVE   | BELOW   | *     |
|--|---------|---------|-------|
|  | POVERTY | POVERTY | BELOW |
|  |         |         |       |
| TOTAL FAMILIES                         | 823     | 125     | 13.2  |
| MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES                | 730     | 78      | 9.7   |
| WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS   | 323     | 45      | 12.2  |
| UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY                     | 54      | 2       | 3.6   |
| 5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY                     | 195     | 24      | 11.0  |
| UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS        | 74      | 19      | 20.4  |
| NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS     | 407     | 33      | 7.5   |
| OTHER FAMILIES                         | 93      | 47      | 33.6  |
| MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT      | 30      | 2       | 6.3   |
| WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS   | 24      | 2       | 7.7   |
| UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY                     | 6       | 2       | 25.0  |
| 5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY                     | 14      | 0       | 0.0   |
| UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS        | 4       | 0       | 0.0   |
| NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS     | 6       | 0       | 0.0   |
| FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | 63      | 45      | 41.7  |
| WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS   | 32      | 45      | 58.4  |
| UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY                     | 5       | 7 .     | 58.3  |
| 5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY                     | 27      | 17      | 38.6  |
| UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS        | 0       | 21      | 100.0 |
| NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS     | 31      | 0       | 0.0   |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Six: Income and Poverty
DEFINITIONS

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

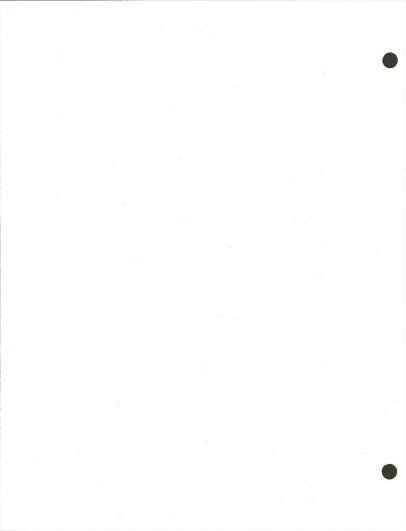
HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see

Loran: See Earnings by Place of Work Family Income Farm Income Household Income Income Total Mean Income Per Capita Income Per Capita Income, Total Proprietors' Income

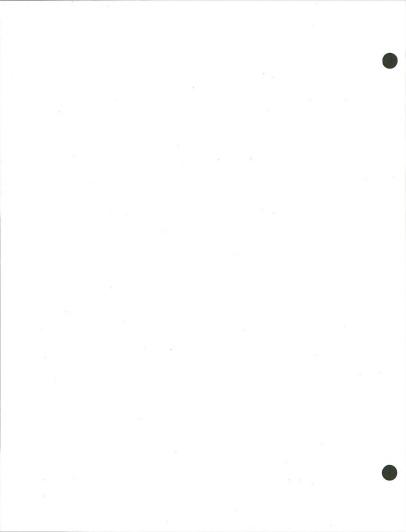
Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subdides, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;

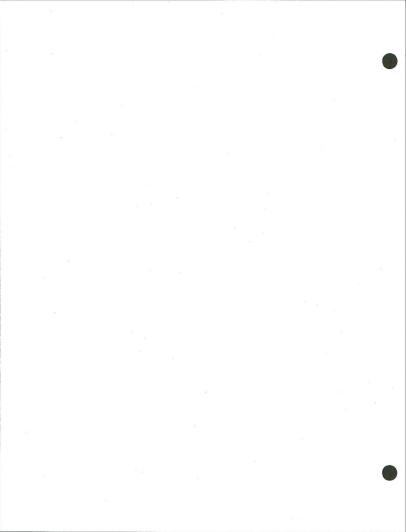


money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

- MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.
- MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.
- NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption
- OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.
- PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.
- PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to



- persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.
- PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.
- POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- cme, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial consuess.
- PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and incomein-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' conceratives.
- RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.
- TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.
- WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by iobholders, including corporate officers.



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

## CONTENTS

| Table 7.1: | Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987   |
|------------|--|
| Table 7.2: | Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, |
|            | fiscal years 1988 to 1993  |
| Table 7.3: | Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995                |
| Table 7.4: | Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996                          |

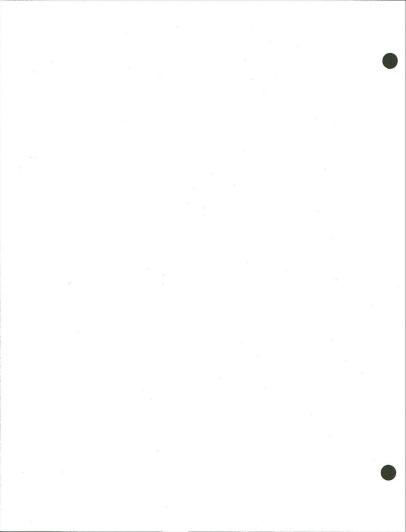
Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 7.1 -

## SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS\* 1982 AND 1987 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

|  | \$ PER  |          |           |         | \$ PER   |
|--|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|
|  |         | CAPITA   | % CHANGE, |         | CAPITA   |
|  | FY 1987 | 1987     | 1982-87   | FY 1982 | 1982     |
|  |         |          |           |         |          |
| REVENUE**: TOTAL                               | 7,089   | 2,025.43 | 106.1     | 3,439   | 1,052.65 |
| GENERAL REVENUE**                              | 7,043   | 2,012.29 | 107.3     | 3,398   | 1,040.10 |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**                    | 1,346   | 384.57   | 13.4      | 1,187   | 363.33   |
| FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT                        | 225     | 64.29    | -21.3     | 286     | 87.54    |
| FROM STATE GOVERNMENT                          | 1,121   | 320.29   | 24.4      | 901     | 275.79   |
| FROM LOCAL SOURCES                             | 5,697   | 1,627.71 | 157.7     | 2,211   | 676.77   |
| TAXES**  | 2,298   | 656.57   | 50.8      | 1,524   | 466.48   |
| PROPERTY TAXES**                               | 2,024   | 578.29   | 36.9      | 1,478   | 452.40   |
| CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                | 3,399   | 971.14   | 394.8     | 687     | 210.28   |
| UTILITY REVENUE                                | 46      | 13.14    | 12.2      | 41      | 12.55    |
| LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE         | 0       | 0.00     | 0.0       | 0       | 0.00     |
| EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL                           | 7,999   | 2,285.43 | 131.6     | 3,454   | 1,057.24 |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T** | 1       | 0.29     | -88.9     | 9       | 2.75     |
| DIRECT EXPENDITURE**                           | 7,998   | 2,285.14 | 132.2     | 3,445   | 1,054.48 |
| DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**                   | 7,949   | 2,271.14 | 134.7     | 3,387   | 1,036.73 |
| EDUCATION SERVICES                             | 2,681   | 766.00   | 69.9      | 1,578   | 483.01   |
| EDUCATION                                      | 2,667   | 762.00   | 70.1      | 1,568   | 479.95   |
| LIBRARIES                                      | 14      | 4.00     | 40.0      | 10      | 3.06     |
| SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE           | 3,185   | 910.00   | 979.7     | 295     | 90.30    |
| PUBLIC WELFARE                                 | 63      | 18.00    | -75.1     | 253     | 77.44    |
| HOSPITALS                                      | 3,038   | 868.00   | 0.0       | 0       | 0.00     |
| HEALTH   | 84      | 24.00    | 100.0     | 42      | 12.86    |
| TRANSPORTATION                                 | 300     | 85.71    | -24.1     | 395     | 120.91   |
| HIGHWAYS                                       | 287     | 82.00    | -26.6     | 391     | 119.68   |
| PUBLIC SAFETY                                  | . 393   | 112.29   | 52.9      | 257     | 78.67    |
| POLICE PROTECTION                              | 365     | 104.29   | 84.3      | 198     | 60.61    |
| FIRE PROTECTION                                | 14      | 4.00     | -56.3     | 32      | 9.79     |
| CORRECTIONS                                    | 12      | 3.43     | 300.0     | 3       | 0.92     |
| PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION             | 2       | 0.57     | -91.7     | 24      | 7.35     |
| ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING                          | 281     | 80.29    | -13.0     | 323     | 98.87    |
| NATURAL RESOURCES                              | 53      | 15.14    | -43.6     | 94      | 28.77    |
| PARKS & RECREATION                             | 35      | 10.00    | -10.3     | 39      | 11.94    |
| HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT                | 9       | 2.57     | 80.0      | 5       | 1.53     |
| SEWERAGE                                       | 108     | 30.86    | 68.8      | 64      | 19.59    |
| OTHER SANITATION                               | 76      | 21.71    | -37.2     | 121     | 37.04    |
| GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION                      | 448     | 128.00   | 24.4      | 360     | 110.19   |
| FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION                       | 219     | 62.57    | 195.9     | 74      | 22.65    |
| INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT                       | 347     | 99.14    | 350.6     | 77      | 23.57    |
| OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE                      | 314     | 89.71    | 207.8     | 102     | 31.22    |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY**                               | [ 531]  | [151.71] | 109.1     | [ 254]  | [ 77.75] |
| UTILITY EXPENDITURE                            | 49      | 14.00    | -15.5     | 58      | 17.75    |
| LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE     | 0       | 0.00     | 0.0       | 0       | 0.00     |



|                          | FY 1987 | \$ PER<br>CAPITA<br>1987 | % CHANGE,<br>1982-87 | FY 1982 | S PER<br>CAPITA<br>1982 |
|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL      | 5.212   | 1,489,14                 | 290.7                | 1,334   | 408.33                  |
| LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS** | 5,074   | 1,449.71                 | 280.4                | 1,334   | 408.33                  |
| EDUCATION                | 1,051   | 300.29                   | 64.7                 | 638     | 195.29                  |
| UTILITY                  | 0       | 0.00                     | -100.0               | 262     | 80.20                   |
| CASH & SECURITIES**      | 4,605   | 1,315.71                 | 232.7                | 1,384   | 423.63                  |
| POPULATION***            | 3,500   |                          |                      | 3,267   |                         |

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).

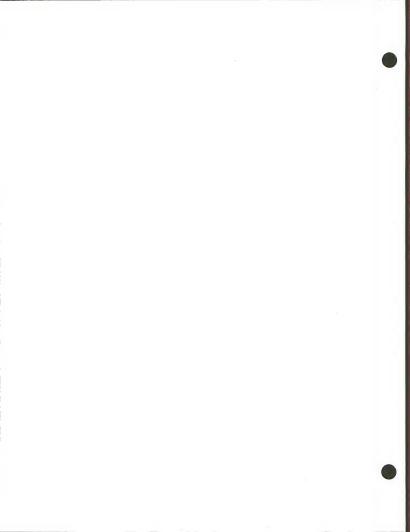
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).

<sup>\*</sup>FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

<sup>\*\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

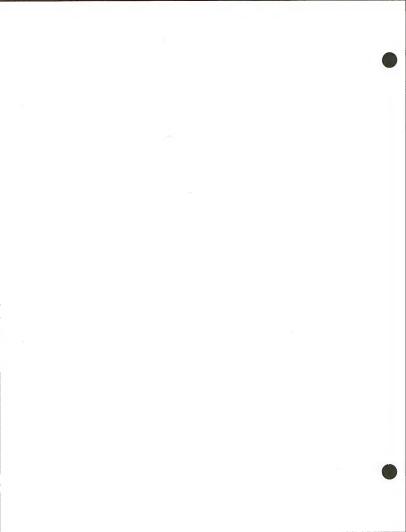
<sup>\*\*\*</sup>AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.

<sup>... =</sup> NOT APPLICABLE.



- TABLE 7.2 FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS\* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

|                                 | FY 1993 |      | FY 1992 |      | FY 1991 |      |
|---------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
|                                 | AMOUNT  | RANK | AMOUNT  | RANK | AMOUNT  | RANK |
|                                 |         |      |         |      |         |      |
| SALARIES & WAGES                | 1,124   | 41   | 990     | 42   | 960     | 41   |
| PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS           | 131     | 47   | 172     | 44   | 187     | 41   |
| INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:     |         |      |         |      |         |      |
| RETIREMENT & DISABILITY         | 6,805   | 39   | 6,627   | 39   | 5,549   | 39   |
| OTHER                           | 2,695   | 37   | 2,633   | 38   | 2,051   | 38   |
| NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS  | 3,304   | 28   | 3,414   | 28   | 3,538   | 28   |
| GRANTS                          | 1,241   | 47   | 6,004   | 29   | 3,061   | 33   |
| DIRECT LOANS                    | 1,879   | 16   | 882     | 27   | 1,143   | 24   |
| GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS        | 1,681   | 34   | 1,520   | 34   | 1,541   | 31   |
| INSURANCE                       | 1,856   | . 31 | 1,728   | 26   | 2,125   | 30   |
| DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:    |         |      |         |      |         |      |
| AGRICULTURE                     | 7,482   | 30   | 6,846   | 29   | 7,621   | 29   |
| COMMERCE                        | 0       | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0       | 0    |
| DEFENSE                         | 0       | 0    | 0       | 0    | 10      | 30   |
| EDUCATION                       | 113     | 44   | 112     | 39   | 104     | 38   |
| ENERGY                          | 0       | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0       | 0    |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY | 0       | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0       | 0    |
| HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES         | 8,755   | 38   | 8,710   | 38   | 7,049   | 38   |
| HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT     | 1,069   | 33   | 611     | 36   | 364     | 40   |
| INTERIOR                        | 0       | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0       | 0    |
| JUSTICE                         | 0       | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0       | 0    |
| LABOR                           | 120     | 22   | 52      | 30   | 12      | 35   |
| POSTAL SERVICE                  | 646     | 31   | 558     | 29   | 561     | 31   |
| TRANSPORTATION                  | 121     | 47   | 4,639   | 16   | 1,986   | 20   |
| TREASURY                        | 0       | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0       | 0    |
| VETERANS AFFAIRS                | 343     | 37   | 373     | 33   | 308     | 37   |
| **UNDIFFERENTIATED              | 2,308   | 39   | 2,068   | 42   | 2,140   | 39   |



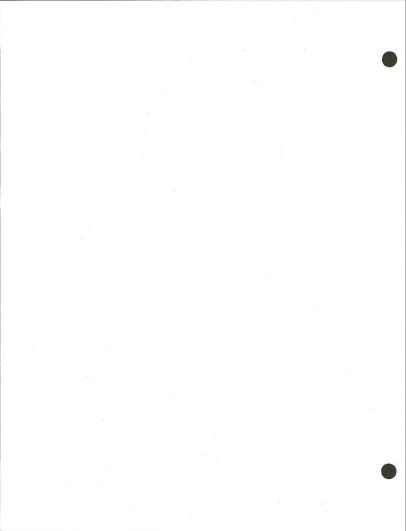
|                                 | FY 19  | 90   | FY 19  | 89   | FY 19  | 88   |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
|                                 | AMOUNT | RANK | AMOUNT | RANK | AMOUNT | RANK |
|                                 |        |      |        |      |        |      |
| SALARIES & WAGES                | 868    | 41   | 752    | 43   | 713    | 43   |
| PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS           | 141    | 41   | 401    | 27   | 82     | 40   |
| INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:     |        |      |        |      |        |      |
| RETIREMENT & DISABILITY         | 5,062  | 40   | 4,596  | 40   | 4,374  | 40   |
| OTHER                           | 1,994  | 38   | 1,730  | 38   | 1,667  | 38   |
| NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS  | 2,665  | 25   | 3,282  | 34   | 3,939  | 26   |
| GRANTS                          | 1,813  | 40   | 1,083  | 41   | 1,566  | 39   |
| DIRECT LOANS                    | 760    | 27   | 874    | 14   | 2,499  | 24   |
| GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS        | 2,866  | 24   | 1,183  | 35   | 1,002  | 39   |
| INSURANCE                       | 3,002  | 29   | 2,550  | 30   | 0      | 0    |
| ISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:     |        |      |        |      |        |      |
| AGRICULTURE                     | 8,785  | 25   | 6,557  | 34   | 6,740  | 29   |
| COMMERCE                        | 0      | 0    | .0     | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| DEFENSE                         | 4      | 39   | 83     | 31   | 0      | 0    |
| EDUCATION                       | 87     | 44   | 112    | 33   | 100    | 39   |
| ENERGY                          | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0    | . 0    | 0    |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES         | 6,641  | 38   | 5,861  | 38   | 5.610  | 38   |
| HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT     | 574    | 35   | 627    | 34   | 204    | 39   |
| INTERIOR                        | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| JUSTICE                         | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| LABOR                           | . 0    | 0    | 6      | 36   | 1      | 37   |
| POSTAL SERVICE                  | 522    | 28   | 492    | 30   | 460    | 30   |
| TRANSPORTATION                  | 774    | 33   | 215    | 39   | 689    | 36   |
| TREASURY                        | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0    | 10     | 0    |
| VETERANS AFFAIRS                | 317    | 37   | 336    | 36   | 358    | 34   |
| **UNDIFFERENTIATED              | 1,466  | 42   | 2,161  | 37   | 1,681  | 37   |

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).

<sup>\*</sup>FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

<sup>\*\*</sup>SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

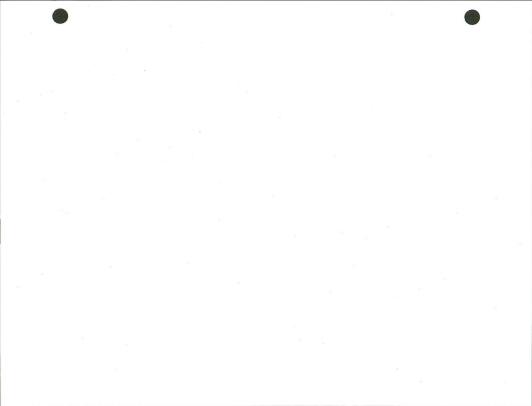


\*\*\* BROADMATER COUNTY DATABASE GOVERNMENT FINANCES \*\*\*

- TABLE 7.3 INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

|                            | 1995         | 1994         | 1993         | 1992         | 1991         | 1990         |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| NUMBER OF RETURNS          | 1,925        | 1,853        | 1,732        | 1,675        | 1,600        | 1,533        |
| NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS | 1,034        | 982          | 942          | 907          | 893          | 854          |
| ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS        | 7,650,873    | 7,310,150    | 6,826,708    | 6,380,657    | 5,805,828    | 5,451,607    |
| NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS | 891          | 871          | 790          | 768          | 707          | 679          |
| STANDARD DEDUCTIONS        | 1,785,566    | 1,733,096    | 1,520,945    | 1,422,307    | 1,203,549    | 1,116,586    |
| NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS       | 3,861        | 3,717        | 3,462        | 3,403        | 3,281        | 3,163        |
| ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME      | \$32,922,011 | \$31,239,562 | \$31,809,327 | \$27,829,205 | \$24,061,704 | \$20,235,301 |
| TAXABLE INCOME             | \$21,140,313 | \$20,283,335 | \$21,054,640 | \$17,959,535 | \$15,734,707 | \$14.232.937 |
| STATE TAX LIABILITY        | \$1,110,465  | \$1,061,350  | \$1,060,387  | \$990,009    | \$852,866    | \$818,171    |
|                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS. TAX YEARS 1990-95.



- TABLE 7.4 TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

|                             | 1996       |      | 1995       |      | 1994       |      | 1993       |      | 1992       |      |
|-----------------------------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|
|                             | TAXABLE    |      | TAXABLE    |      | TAXABLE    |      | TAXABLE    |      | TAXABLE    |      |
|                             | VALUE      | %    | VALUE      | %    | VALUE      | %    | VALUE      | %    | VALUE      | *    |
|                             |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |
| TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE         | 11,385,757 | 100. | 11,641,060 | 100. | 11,340,397 | 100. | 11,002,036 | 100. | 14,226,141 | 100. |
| AGRICULTURAL LAND           | 1,094,818  | 9.6  | 1,058,582  | 9.1  | 1,004,389  | 8.9  | 1,027,555  | 9.3  | 1,030,386  | 7.2  |
| ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY     | 3,008,126  | 26.4 | 2,927,228  | 25.1 | 2,775,692  | 24.5 | 2,494,588  | 22.7 | 2,735,640  | 19.2 |
| PERSONAL PROPERTY           | 2,152,665  | 18.9 | 2,386,948  | 20.5 | 2,120,443  | 18.7 | 2,009,682  | 18.3 | 1,994,676  | 14.0 |
| LIVESTOCK                   | 258,766    | 2.3  | 296,735    | 2.5  | 317,340    | 2.8  | 297,310    | 2.7  | 305,759    | 2.1  |
| UTILITIES                   | 4,731,541  | 41.6 | 4,830,041  | 41.5 | 4,977,428  | 43.9 | 4,993,297  | 45.4 | 5,090,626  | 35.8 |
| NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |
| NET PROCEEDS*               | 139,841    | 1.2  | 141,526    | 1.2  | 145,105    | 1.3  | 179.604    | 1.6  | 3,069,054  | 21.6 |
|                             |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |
|                             | 1991       |      | 1990       |      | 1989       |      | 1988       |      |            |      |
|                             | TAXABLE    |      | TAXABLE    |      | TAXABLE    |      | TAXABLE    |      |            |      |
|                             | VALUE      | %    | VALUE      | %    | VALUE      | x    | VALUE      | ×    |            |      |
|                             |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |
| TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE         | 12,856,049 | 100. | 12,139,242 | 100. | 12,165,866 | 100. | 11,105,540 | 100. |            |      |
| AGRICULTURAL LAND           | 1,046,444  | 8.1  | 1,053,592  | 8.7  | 1,052,711  | 8.7  | 1,047,705  | 9.4  |            |      |
| ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY     | 2,697,149  | 21.0 | 2,549,932  | 21.0 | 2,542,313  | 20.9 | 2,603,632  | 23.4 |            |      |
| PERSONAL PROPERTY           | 2,017,534  | 15.7 | 1,813,171  | 14.9 | 2,195,915  | 18.0 | 2,098,398  | 18.9 |            |      |
| LIVESTOCK                   | 299,283    | 2.3  | 274,709    | 2.3  | 256,998    | 2.1  | 222,822    | 2.0  |            |      |
| UTILITIES                   | 5,021,891  | 39.1 | 4,704,876  | 38.8 | 4,616,761  | 37.9 | 4.027.548  | 36.3 |            |      |
| NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |
| NET PROCEEDS*               | 1,773,748  | 13.8 | 1,742,962  | 14.4 | 1,501,168  | 12.3 | 1,105,435  | 10.0 |            |      |

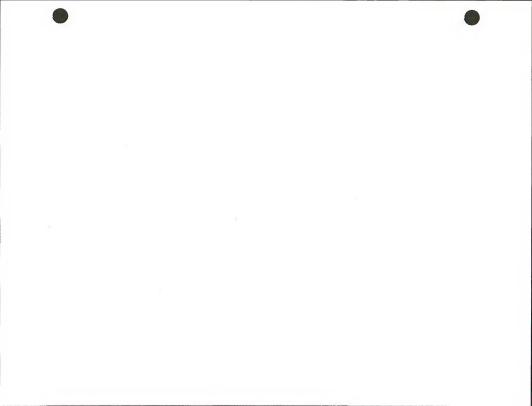
\*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

**©1997** 



- TABLE 7.5 PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996
(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

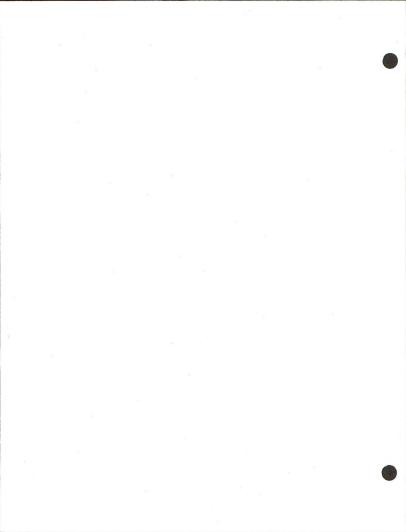
|  | 1996      | 1995      | 1994      | 1993      | 1992      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  |           |           |           |           |           |
| TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES          | 1,189,326 | 1,207,063 | 1,184,687 | 1,151,136 | 1,477,886 |
| UNIVERSITIES                             | 70,653    | 71,707    | 70,377    | 68,204    | 87,615    |
| SCHOOL EQUALIZATION                      | 1,118,673 | 1,135,357 | 1,114,310 | 1,079,896 | 1,387,245 |
| STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE              | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT                    |           |           |           | 3,036     | 3,025     |
| TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES         | 764,336   | 779,782   | 759,509   | 736,382   | 950,324   |
| GENERAL FUND                             | 174,036   | 184,234   | 83,700    | 296,604   | 366,653   |
| ROAD FUND                                | 107,595   | 117,871   | 114,643   | 110,812   | 141,538   |
| BRIDGE FUND                              | . 0       | 907       | 22,230    | 10,807    | 25,232    |
| POOR FUND                                | 67,126    | 76,831    | 73,876    | 48,141    | 73,722    |
| BOND INTEREST & SINKING                  | . 0       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| COUNTY FAIR                              | 13,804    | 15.099    | 8,280     | 7,993     | 8,211     |
| LIBRARY                                  | 16,753    | 16,880    | 16,444    | 15,825    | 15,969    |
| AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE           | 22,268    | 19,058    | 31,762    | 30,677    | 28,313    |
| PLANNING                                 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| HEALTH & SANITARY                        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| HOSPITAL                                 | 0         | 0         | 0 .       | 0         | 0         |
| AIRPORT                                  | 247       | 7,507     | 21,919    | 2,935     | 15,200    |
| DISTRICT COURT                           | 45,509    | 27.657    | 44,997    | 34,947    | 56,455    |
| WEED CONTROL                             | 23,108    | 22,770    | 9,868     | 10,005    | 28,397    |
| SENIOR CITIZENS                          | 19,449    | 14,621    | 18,712    | 18,023    | 19,541    |
| OTHER                                    | 274,441   | 276,348   | 313,078   | 149,613   | 171,093   |
| TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES         | 1,661,524 | 1,460,757 | 1,374,722 | 1,337,793 | 498,126   |
| ELEMENTARY                               | 35,882    | 38,489    | 27,742    | 30,573    | 265,486   |
| SECONDARY                                | 1,625,642 | 1,422,268 | 1,346,980 | 1,307,221 | 232,640   |
| VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE              |           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS | 610,115   | 626,417   | 618,365   | 511.354   | 450,775   |
| FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)      | 64,164    | 38,007    | 36,691    | 35,573    | 46,471    |
| OTHER                                    | 545,951   | 588,410   | 581,674   | 475,781   | 404,305   |
| TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS          | 151,761   | 122,042   | 123,904   | 128,115   | 135,427   |
| GENERAL                                  | 144,100   | 114,303   | 118,012   | 122,218   | 124,389   |
| SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT             | 7,660     | 7,739     | 5,892     | 5,897     | 11,038    |
| GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES          | 4,377,061 | 4,196,062 | 4,061,187 | 3,864,781 | 3,512,538 |
| AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):                    |           |           |           |           |           |
| STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS                  | 313.21    | 295.07    | 290.96    | 294.01    | 203.56    |



|  | 1991      | 1990      | 1989      | 1988      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  |           |           |           |           |
| TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES          | 1,334,399 | 544,951   | 72,995    | 66,634    |
| UNIVERSITIES                             | 79,095    | 72,835    | 72,995    | 66,634    |
| SCHOOL EQUALIZATION                      | 1,252,331 | 472,116   |           |           |
| STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE              | 0         |           |           |           |
| TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT                    | 2,974     |           |           |           |
| TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES         | 858,534   | 976,661   | 810,483   | 664,575   |
| GENERAL FUND                             | 346,131   | 338,736   | 289,461   | 240,182   |
| ROAD FUND                                | 132,712   | 260,942   | 123,241   | 52,541    |
| BRIDGE FUND                              | 25,263    | 26,639    | . 0       |           |
| POOR FUND                                | 70,027    | 51,099    | 78,906    | 66,233    |
| BOND INTEREST & SINKING                  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| COUNTY FAIR                              | 13,887    | 8,104     | 14,805    | 13,771    |
| LIBRARY                                  | 14,314    | 8,057     | 10,606    | 11,860    |
| AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE           | 25,471    | 12,694    | 26,226    | 22,980    |
| PLANNING                                 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| HEALTH & SANITARY                        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| HOSPITAL                                 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| AIRPORT                                  | 14,086    | 23,668    | 8,085     | 3,694     |
| DISTRICT COURT                           | 51,365    | 46,527    | 48,664    | 44,423    |
| WEED CONTROL                             | 25,143    | 17,232    | 24,332    | 22,211    |
| SENIOR CITIZENS                          | 17,554    | 11,670    | 18,178    | 15,020    |
| OTHER                                    | 122,582   | 171,291   | 167,979   | 171,660   |
| TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES         | 656,154   | 1,258,422 | 1,520,714 | 1,447,354 |
| ELEMENTARY                               | 312,158   | 696,956   | 859,118   | 802,327   |
| SECONDARY                                | 343,997   | 561,467   | 661,596   | 645,027   |
| VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE              | 0         |           |           |           |
| TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS | 543,955   | 600,402   | 436,003   | 531,542   |
| FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)      | 41,842    | 23,812    | 36,829    | 34,491    |
| OTHER                                    | 502,113   | 576,590   | 399,174   | 497,051   |
| TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS          | 135,154   | 124,901   | 123,769   | 127,642   |
| GENERAL                                  | 124,116   | 117,297   | 116,165   | 117,755   |
| SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT             | 11,038    | 7,605     | 7,604     | 9,887     |
| GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES          | 3,528,196 | 3,505,338 | 2,963,964 | 2,837,747 |
| AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):                    |           |           |           |           |
| STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS                  | 220.28    | 221.29    | 199.15    | 197.11    |

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

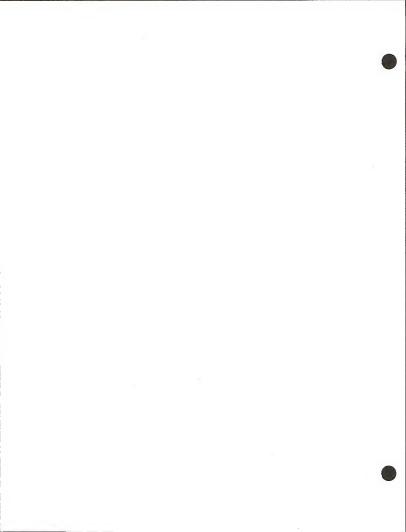
SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



#### MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

# Section Seven: Government Finances DEFINITIONS

- CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.
- CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.
- EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.
- EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except intergovernmental expenditure.
- EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.
- EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.
- LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.
- REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.
- REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.
- REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-



- mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other qovernments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.
- TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.
- TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

## SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

#### CONTENTS

- Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996
- Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
- Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997



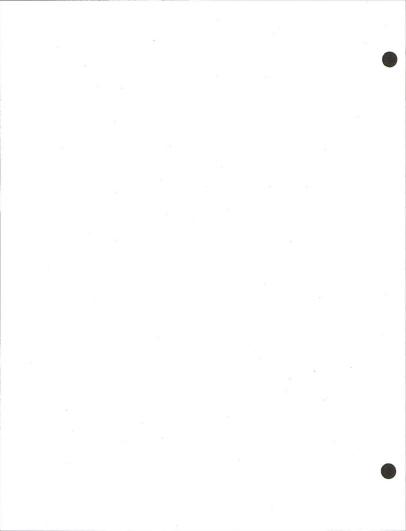
- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

| SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES                 |       | 1994     |          | BER       |
|---|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
| SOCIAL SECONITI BENEFICIANIES                 | 1995  | 1994     | 1993     | 1992      |
| TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS | 813   | 800      | 750      | 740       |
| RETIRED WORKERS                               | 510   | 490      | 465      | 460       |
| DISABLED WORKERS                              | 100   | 90       | 80       | 46U<br>65 |
| SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS        | 70    | 75       | 65       | 75        |
| CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED     | 70    | 13       | 05       | 75        |
| WORKERS                                       | 55    | 65       | 65       |           |
| WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS                   | 80    |          |          | 65        |
| WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS                   | 80    | 80       | 75       | 75        |
| TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP              | 813   | 800      | 750      | 740       |
| UNDER AGE 65                                  | 238   | 230      | 215      | 210       |
| AGE 65 AND OVER*                              | 575   | 570      | 535      | 530       |
| MALE  | 280   | 275      | 250      | 240       |
| FEMALE  | 295   | 295      | 285      | 290       |
|   |       | MONTH OF | DECEMBER |           |
| SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES                 | 1990  | 1989     | 1988     | 1987      |
|   |       |          |          |           |
| TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS | 680   | 675      | 665      | 691       |
| RETIRED WORKERS                               | 410   | 405      | 395      | 404       |
| DISABLED WORKERS                              | 60    | 55       | 55       | 57        |
| SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS        | 70    | 70       | 65       | 68        |
| CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED     |       |          |          |           |
| WORKERS                                       | 60    | 70       | 75       | 86        |
| WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS                   | 80    | 75       | 75       | 76        |
| TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP              | . 680 | 675      | 665      | 691       |
| UNDER AGE 65                                  | 190   | 195      | 190      | 211       |
| AGE 65 AND OVER*                              | 490   | 480      | 475      | 480       |
| MALE  | 215   | 220      | 220      | NA        |
| FEMALE  | 275   | 260      | 255      | NA        |
|   |       |          |          |           |

\*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER. (D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.2 -

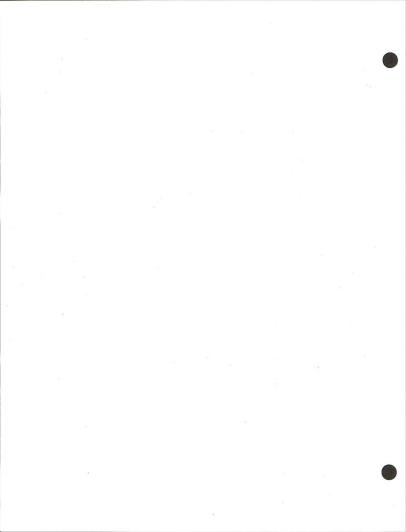
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

| SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS                     | 1995 | 1994     | NIH OF DECEM | 1992 | 1991 |
|--|------|----------|--------------|------|------|
|  |      |          |              |      |      |
| TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID             | 500  | 473      | 428          | 395  | 358  |
| TO RETIRED WORKERS                           | 340  | 317      | 292          | 275  | 251  |
| TO DISABLED WORKERS                          | 69   | 62       | . 54         | 39   | 38   |
| TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS    | 22   | 23       | 20           | 19   | 18   |
| TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED |      |          |              |      |      |
| WORKERS                                      | 16   | 19       | 17           | 17   | 15   |
| TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS               | 55   | 52       | 45           | 45   | 36   |
| TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP      | 500  | 473      | 428          | 395  | 358  |
| UNDER AGE 65                                 | 130  | 119      | 107          | 91   | 81   |
| AGE 65 AND OVER*                             | 370  | 354      | 321          | 304  | 277  |
| MALE   | 205  | 196      | 174          | 161  | 146  |
| FEMALE                                       | 165  | 158      | 147          | 143  | 131  |
|  |      | MONTH OF | DECEMBED     |      |      |
| SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS                     | 1990 | 1989     | 1988         | 1987 |      |
| SOUTH SECRET SERVICES                        |      |          |              |      |      |
| TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID             | 339  | 312      | 294          | 289  |      |
| TO RETIRED WORKERS                           | 227  | 211      | 194          | 189  |      |
| TO DISABLED WORKERS                          | 34   | 28       | 27           | 27   |      |
| TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS    | 18   | 17       | 14           | 16   |      |
| TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED |      |          |              |      |      |
| WORKERS                                      | 19   | 19       | 23           | 23   |      |
| TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS               | . 41 | 37       | 36           | 34   |      |
| TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP      | 339  | 312      | 294          | 289  |      |
| UNDER AGE 65                                 | 84   | 75       | 70           | 73   |      |
| AGE 65 AND OVER*                             | 255  | 237      | 224          | 216  |      |
| MALE   | 133  | 128      | 122          | NA   |      |
| FEMALE                                       | 122  | 109      | 102          | NA   |      |

\*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER. AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING (D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



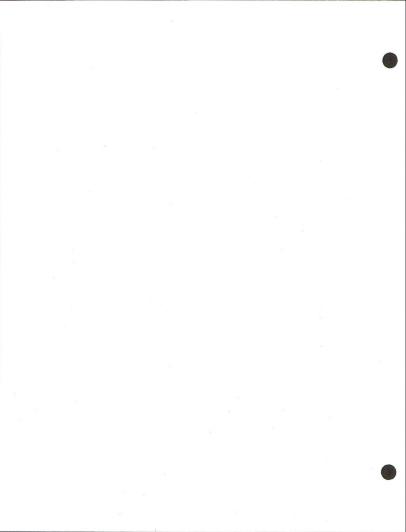
- TABLE 8.3 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

|                                       |      | мо       | NTH OF DECEM | BER  |    |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|--------------|------|----|
| SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS           | 1995 | 1994     | 1993         | 1992 | 19 |
|                                       |      |          |              |      |    |
| RECIPIENTS: TOTAL                     | 47   | 48       | 42           | 44   |    |
| ADULTS                                | 39   | 42       | 37           | 4D   |    |
| AGED                                  | 9    | 12       | 10           | 11   |    |
| BLIND                                 | 0    | D        | D            | D    |    |
| DISABLED                              | 30   | 30       | 27           | 29   |    |
| CHILDREN                              | 8    | 6        | 5            | 4    |    |
| BLIND                                 | D    | 0        | 0            | 0    |    |
| DISABLED                              | 8    | 6        | 5            | 4    |    |
| MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$) | 18   | 12       | 8            | 10   |    |
|                                       |      | MONTH OF | DECEMBER     |      |    |
| SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS           | 1990 | 1989     | 1988         | 1987 |    |
|                                       |      |          |              |      |    |
| RECIPIENTS: TOTAL                     | 42   | 38       | 38           | 40   |    |
| ADULTS                                | 38   | 38       | 38           | 38   |    |
| AGED                                  | 16   | 18       | 16           | 16   |    |
| BLIND                                 | 0    | 0        | 0            | D    |    |
| DISABLED                              | 22   | 20       | 22           | 22   |    |
| CHILDREN                              | 4    | D        | 0            | 2    |    |
| BLIND                                 | D    | D        | 0            | 0    |    |
| DISABLED                              | 4    | 0        | 0            | 2    |    |
| MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$) | 9    | 5        | 6            | 8    |    |

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



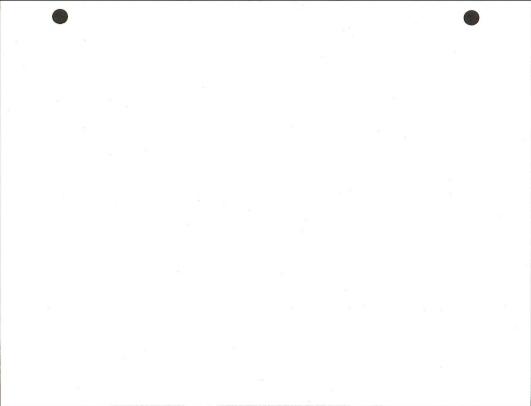
- TABLE 8.4 - HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

|                                  | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER: |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE  | 600  | 597  | 580  | 550  | 533  | 502  |
| HOSPITAL INSURANCE               | 600  | 597  | 580  | 550  | 533  | 501  |
| MEDICAL INSURANCE                | 577  | 566  | 556  | 528  | 510  | 485  |
| ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| HOSPITAL INSURANCE               | 99   | 100  | 94   | 84   | 68   | 69   |
| MEDICAL INSURANCE                | 87   | 88   | 85   | 74   | 61   | 65   |
|                                  | 1990 | 1989 | 1988 | 1987 | 1986 | 1985 |
|                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER: |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE  | 502  | 489  | 486  | 472  | 473  | 474  |
| HOSPITAL INSURANCE               | 501  | 488  | 485  | 471  | 472  | 473  |
| MEDICAL INSURANCE                | 486  | 476  | 474  | 458  | 458  | 455  |
| ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| HOSPITAL INSURANCE               | 65   | 67   | 61   | 61   | 60   | 51   |
| MEDICAL INSURANCE                | 62   | 64   | 59   | 58   | 55   | 45   |
|                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |

\*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. EMROLLHENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.

U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLHENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.



- TABLE 8.5 -STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS. FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

|   |           |           | FISCAL YEARS* |           |          |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|   | 1997      | 1996      | 1995          | 1994      | 1993     |
|   |           |           |               |           |          |
| ALL PROGRAMS:                           |           |           |               |           |          |
| TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS                       | 1,621,918 | 1,946,119 | 1,878,937     | 1,723,948 | 1,724,06 |
| MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID): |           |           |               |           |          |
| TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS                       | 1,278,665 | 1,536,196 | 1,425,743     | 1,245,253 | 1,273,43 |
| AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT              | 397.10    | 431.52    | 421.57        | 487.19    | 537.7    |
| FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN      |           |           |               |           |          |
| MONTANA (FAIM)**:                       |           |           |               |           |          |
| TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS                       | 87,740    | 175,236   | 194,802       | 209,945   | 182,19   |
| AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT              | 348.17    | 357.92    | 352.14        | 364.49    | 345.0    |
| FOOD STAMPS:                            |           |           |               |           |          |
| TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS                       | 208,208   | 207,316   | 216,521       | 223,525   | 218,96   |
| AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT              | 149.25    | 155.41    | 154.44        | 165.52    | 162.4    |
| LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:           |           |           |               |           |          |
| TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS                       | 47,305    | 27,371    | 41,871        | 45,225    | 49,46    |
| PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:                   |           |           |               |           |          |
| TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS                       | NA        | NA        | NA            | NA        |          |
|   | 1992      | FISCAL    | YEARS*        | 1989      |          |
|   | 1772      |           | 1970          | 1707      |          |
| ALL PROGRAMS:                           |           |           |               |           |          |
| TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS                       | 1,858,512 | 1,009,444 | 968,096       | 899,942   |          |
| MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID): | ,,,,,,,,  | .,,       | ,,,,,,        | ,         |          |
| TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS                       | 1,481,762 | 758,775   | 729.346       | 604,811   |          |
| AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT              | 697.96    | 605.57    | 629.83        | 401.07    |          |
| FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN      |           |           |               |           |          |
| MONTANA (FAIM)**:                       | *         |           |               |           |          |
| TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS                       | 121,743   | 78,461    | 79,103        | 109,778   |          |
| AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT              | 307.43    | 272.43    | 274.66        | 295.10    |          |
| FOOD STAMPS:                            |           |           |               |           |          |
| TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS                       | 207,729   | 118,182   | 112,007       | 128,766   |          |
| AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT              | 169.58    | 132.34    | 132.71        | 129.80    |          |
| OW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:            |           |           |               |           |          |
| TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS                       | 47,278    | 54,026    | 47,640        | 56,587    |          |
| PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:                   | 41,210    | - 7,020   | ,040          | 25,507    |          |
| TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS                       |           |           |               |           |          |
|   | •••       |           | •••           |           |          |

<sup>\*</sup>FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.
\*\*FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO

FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEDERALY 1996.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>CERERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING HITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERS BY THE MONTAMA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REMABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO



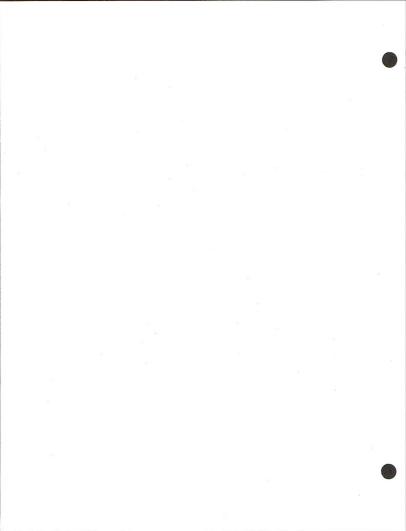
LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.

AMOUNTS NAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



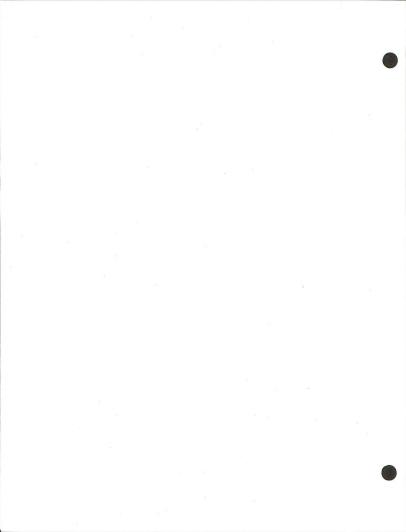
- TABLE 8.6 -MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

|   |                 |           | FISCAL YEARS* |           |           |
|---|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 1997            | 1996      | 1995          | 1994      | 1993      |
|   |                 |           |               |           |           |
| TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS                       | 1,278,665       | 1,536,196 | 1,425,743     | 1,245,253 | 1,273,438 |
| AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE             | 397.10          | 431.52    | 421.57        | 487.19    | 537,77    |
| AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH                 | 268.0           | 296.7     | 281.8         | 213.0     | 197.3     |
| SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SE  |                 |           |               |           |           |
| HOSPITAL                                | 5.0             | 5.1       | 5.4           | 5.6       | 9.3       |
| HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT                    | 22.0            | 27.4      | 26.3          | 28.7      | 36.3      |
| NURSING HOME                            | 21.0            | 25.5      | 20.5          | 21.1      | 22.9      |
| RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC                 | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.4           | 1.2       | NA        |
| PHYSICIAN                               | 149.0           | 193.3     | 184.9         | 92.5      | 92.2      |
| OTHER PRACTITIONER                      | 18.0            | 20.8      | 15.8          | 13.8      | 17.4      |
| LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY                   | 6.0             | 3.8       | 4.8           | 4.4       | 3.9       |
| DENTAL                                  | 20.0            | 23.2      | 22.9          | 23.6      | 20.8      |
| DRUGS AND SUPPLIES                      | 118.0           | 128.1     | 124.4         | 116.0     | 112.2     |
| MISCELLANEOUS                           | 167.0           | 94.0      | 88.2          | 84.5      | 32.1      |
|   |                 | FISCAL    | YEARS*        |           |           |
|   | 1992            | 1991      | 1990          | 1989      |           |
|   |                 |           |               |           |           |
| TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS                       | 1,481,762       | 758,775   | 729,346       | 604,811   |           |
| AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE             | 697.96          | 605.57    | 629.83        | 401.07    |           |
| AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH                 | 176.9           | 104.4     | 96.5          | 125.7     |           |
| SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SER | RVICE CATEGORY: |           |               |           |           |
| HOSPITAL                                | 9.0             | 6.5       | 5.6           | 7.2       |           |
| HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT                    | 34.2            | 21.8      | 21.9          | 25.6      |           |
| NURSING HOME                            | 19.3            | 15.2      | 14.7          | 13.1      |           |
| RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC                 | NA              | NA        | NA            | NA        |           |
| PHYSICIAN                               | 81.4            | 49.0      | 42.2          | 56.7      |           |
| OTHER PRACTITIONER                      | 14.8            | 8.6       | 5.7           | 9.5       |           |
| LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY                   | 4.4             | 0.3       | 0.8           | 0.8       |           |
| DENTAL                                  | 20.9            | 11.1      | 9.8           | 15.8      |           |
| DRUGS AND SUPPLIES                      | 98.6            | 62.0      | 59.0          | 76.8      |           |
| MISCELLANEOUS                           | 32.3            | 14.8      | 16.8          | 11.8      |           |

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA. MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

|  | 1997    | 1996    | FISCAL YEARS* | 1994    | 1993   |
|--|---------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|
|  | 1991    | 1990    | 1993          | 1994    | 1993   |
| TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT<br>MONTHLY AVERAGE:             | 87,740  | 175,236 | 194,802       | 209,945 | 182,19 |
| CASES  | 21.0    | 40.8    | 46.1          | 48.0    | 44.0   |
| \$ PAYMENT PER CASE                                    | 348.17  | 357.92  | 352.14        | 364.49  | 345.07 |
| CHILDREN   | 36.4    | 78.2    | 88.9          | 95.0    | 81.0   |
| REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT<br>MONTHLY AVERAGE:           | 74,569  | 153,267 | 160,875       | 176,334 | 145,99 |
| CASES  | 18.4    | 36.4    | 39.6          | 42.0    | 37.0   |
| \$ PAYMENT PER CASE                                    | 337.72  | 350.89  | 338.54        | 349.87  | 328.82 |
| CHILDREN   | 32.2    | 68.1    | 73.3          | 78.0    | 65.0   |
| UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT<br>MONTHLY AVERAGE: | 13,171  | 21,969  | 33,927        | 33,611  | 36,20  |
| CASES  | 2.6     | 4.3     | 6.5           | 6.0     | 7.0    |
| \$ PAYMENT PER CASE                                    | 422.15  | 425.76  | 434.96        | 466.82  | 431.00 |
| CHILDREN   | 4.3     | 10.1    | 15.6          | 17.0    | 16.0   |
|  |         | FISCAL  | YEARS*        |         |        |
|  | 1992    | 1991    | 1990          | 1989    |        |
|  |         |         |               |         |        |
| FOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT<br>MONTHLY AVERAGE:             | 121,743 | 78,461  | 79,103        | 109,778 |        |
| CASES  | 33.0    | 24.0    | 24.0          | 31.0    |        |
| \$ PAYMENT PER CASE                                    | 307.43  | 272.43  | 274.66        | 295.10  |        |
| CHILDREN   | 56.0    | 38.0    | 41.0          | 63.0    |        |
| REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT<br>MONTHLY AVERAGE:           | 96,645  | 66,566  | 73,163        | 92,736  |        |
| CASES  | 28.0    | 21.0    | 23.0          | 27.0    |        |
| S PAYMENT PER CASE                                     | 287.63  | 264.15  | 265.08        | 286.22  |        |
| CHILDREN   | 44.0    | 32.0    | 38.0          | 52.0    |        |
| JNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT<br>MONTHLY AVERAGE: | 25,098  | 11,895  | 5,940         | 17,042  |        |
| CASES  | 6.0     | 2.0     | 1.0           | 4.0     |        |
| \$ PAYMENT PER CASE                                    | 348.58  | 495.63  | 495.00        | 355.04  |        |
| CHILDREN   | 12.0    | 6.0     | 3.0           | 10.0    |        |

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.8 - HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

|                                   | FISCAL YEARS* |         |         |         |         |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                                   | 1997          | 1996    | 1995    | 1994    | 1993    |  |
|                                   |               |         |         |         |         |  |
| TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS     | 208,208       | 207,316 | 216,521 | 223,525 | 218,965 |  |
| AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH | 116           | 111     | 117     | 112     | 112     |  |
| PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES           | 35            | 44      | 52      | 48      | 44      |  |
| NON-ASSISTANCE CASES              | 81            | 68      | 65      | 65      | 68      |  |
| AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS   | 149.25        | 155.41  | 154.44  | 165.52  | 162.42  |  |
| AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH      | 275           | 274     | 284     | 297     | 309     |  |
| AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS   | 63.15         | 62.99   | 63.48   | 62.59   | 58.88   |  |
|                                   |               |         |         |         |         |  |
|                                   | FISCAL YEARS* |         |         |         |         |  |
|                                   | 1992          | 1991    | 1990    | 1989    |         |  |
|                                   | ••••          |         |         |         |         |  |
| TOTAL & VALUE OF FOOD STANDS      | 207 720       | 110 100 | 442 007 | 420 7// |         |  |

|                                   | 1992    | 1991    | 1990    | 1989    |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
|                                   |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS     | 207,729 | 118,182 | 112,007 | 128,766 |  |  |
| AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH | 101     | 74      | 70      | 83      |  |  |
| PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES           | 29      | 13      | 20      | 26      |  |  |
| NON-ASSISTANCE CASES              | 72      | 62      | 51      | 56      |  |  |
| AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS   | 169.58  | 132.34  | 132.71  | 129.80  |  |  |
| AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH      | 295     | 171     | 174     | 216     |  |  |
| AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS   | 58.46   | 57.45   | 53.54   | 49.79   |  |  |
|                                   |         |         |         |         |  |  |

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTAMA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FERRUARY 1996.

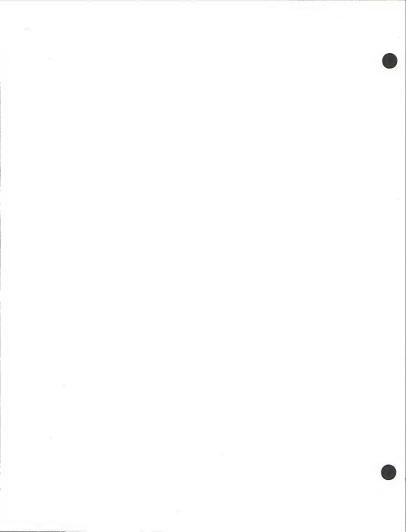
NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



SENIOR CITIZEN CASES

HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS

- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

|                             |         |         | HEATING SEASONS* |         |         |  |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|--|
|                             | 1996/97 | 1995/96 | 1994/95          | 1993/94 | 1992/93 |  |
|                             |         |         |                  |         |         |  |
| HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS | 47,305  | 27,371  | 41,871           | 45,225  | 49,463  |  |
| HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES       | 102     | 110     | 115              | 117     | 122     |  |
| HANDICAPPED CASES           | 33      | 40      | 39               | 31      | 34      |  |
| SENIOR CITIZEN CASES        | 29      | 36      | 42               | 44      | 42      |  |
| HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS  | 274     | 291     | 282              | 293     | 322     |  |
|                             |         | HEATIN  | G SEASONS*       |         |         |  |
|                             | 1991/92 | 1990/91 | 1989/90          | 1988/89 |         |  |
|                             |         |         |                  |         |         |  |
| HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS | 47,278  | 54,026  | 47,640           | 56,587  |         |  |
| HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES       | 129     | 98      | 110              | 133     |         |  |
| HANDICAPPED CASES           | 36      | 29      | 21               | 21      |         |  |

35

THE LOW INCOME EMERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTAWA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMENLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REMABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR REATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

36

238

38

265

38

\*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.

MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.10 -PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

|                                |           |      | FISCAL YE | ARS* |      |      |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|------|------|------|
|                                | 1997-1994 | 1993 | 1992      | 1991 | 1990 | 1989 |
|                                |           |      |           |      |      |      |
| TOTAL \$ EXPENDITURES          | NA        |      |           |      |      |      |
| GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:   |           |      |           |      |      |      |
| \$ PAYMENTS                    | NA        |      |           |      |      |      |
| AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH        | NA        |      |           |      |      |      |
| AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE    | NA        |      |           |      |      |      |
| MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:      |           |      |           |      |      |      |
| S PAYMENTS -                   | NA        |      |           |      |      |      |
| BURIALS**:                     |           |      |           |      |      |      |
| \$ PAYMENTS                    | NA        | •••  | •••       |      | •••  | •••  |
| TEMPORARY RELIEF**:            |           |      |           |      |      |      |
| \$ PAYMENTS                    | NA        | •••  |           |      |      |      |
| INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**: |           |      |           |      |      |      |
| \$ PAYMENTS                    | NA        |      |           |      |      |      |
|                                |           |      |           |      |      |      |

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS NAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL WEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THENSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REMABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF FUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1996 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPERARY RELIEF MAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INVESTIGE THE TRANSLENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH MAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENTS PAYMENT SYSTEM.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).

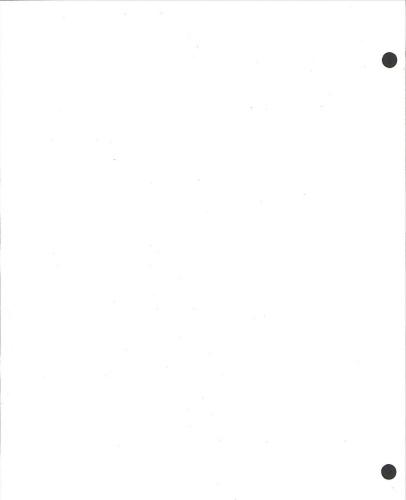
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

<sup>... =</sup> NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

<sup>\*</sup>FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

<sup>\*\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.



- TABLE 8.11 -HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES\*, 1988 TO 1997

|            |        |          | .MED I CA | L ASSIS-  | LICENSE | PERSONAL | LONG    | G-TERM   |          |
|------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
|            | HOSE   | PITALS** | TANCE FA  | CILITIES^ | CARE    | HOMES    | CARE FA | CILITIES |          |
|            |        | LICENSED |           | LICENSED  |         | LICENSED |         | LICENSED |          |
|            | NUMBER | BEDS     | NUMBER    | BEDS      | NUMBER  | BEDS     | NUMBER  | BEDS     | HOSPICES |
|            |        |          |           |           |         |          |         |          |          |
| 1997       |        |          |           |           |         |          |         |          |          |
| MONTANA    | 48     | 2,973    | 12        | 84        | 78      | 1,481    | 106     | 7,653    | 23       |
| BROADWATER | 1      | 8        | 0         | 0         | 1       | 16       | 1       | 38       | 0        |
| 1996       |        |          |           |           |         |          |         |          |          |
| MONTANA    | 49     | 2,957    | 10        | 57        | 63      | 1,031    | 106     | 7,572    | 19       |
| BROADWATER | 1      | 10       | 0         | 0         | 1       | 16       | 1       | 32       | 0        |
| 1995       |        |          |           |           |         |          |         |          |          |
| MONTANA    | 51     | 3,018    | 7         | 36        | 50      | 805      | 105     | 7,539    | 18       |
| BROADWATER | 1      | 10       | 0         | 0         | 1       | 16       | 1       | 32       | 0        |
| 1994       |        |          |           |           |         |          |         |          |          |
| MONTANA    | 52     | 3,042    | 6         | 29        | 31      | 777      | 103     | 7,313    | 19       |
| BROADWATER | 1      | 10       | 0         | 0         | 1       | 16       | 1       | 32       | 0        |
| 1993       |        |          |           |           |         |          |         |          |          |
| MONTANA    | 54     | 3,120    | 5         | 26        | 28      | 657      | 103     | 7,304    | 19       |
| BROADWATER | 1      | 10       | 0         | 0 .       | 1       | 16       | 1       | 32       | 0        |
| 1992       |        |          |           |           |         |          |         |          |          |
| MONTANA    | 58     | 3,163    | 4         | 16        | 25      | 589      | 104     | 7,342    | 19       |
| BROADWATER | 1      | 10       | 0         | 0         | 1       | 16       | 1       | 32       | 0        |
| 1991       |        |          |           |           |         |          |         |          |          |
| MONTANA    | 58     | 3,277    | 3         | 14        | 26      | 595      | 101     | 7,368    | 18       |
| BROADWATER | 1      | 10       | 0         | 0         | 1       | 16       | 1       | 32       | 0        |
| 1990       |        |          |           |           |         |          |         |          |          |
| MONTANA    | 60     | 3,364    | NA        | NA        | 26      | 583      | 101     | 7,271    | 19       |
| BROADWATER | 1      | 10       | · NA      | NA        | 1       | 16       | 1       | 32       | 0        |
| 1989       |        |          |           |           |         |          |         |          |          |
| MONTANA    | 60     | 3,359    | NA        | NA        | 22      | 500      | 102     | 7,183    | 18       |
| BROADWATER | 1      | 10       | NA        | NA        | 1       | 16       | 1       | 32       | _ 0      |
| 1988       |        |          |           |           |         |          |         |          |          |
| MONTANA    | 59     | 3,285    | NA        | NA        | 19      | 457      | 103     | 7,144    | 19       |
| BROADWATER | 1      | 10       | NA        | NA        | 1       | 16       | 1       | 32       | 0        |

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTAMA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996-; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.

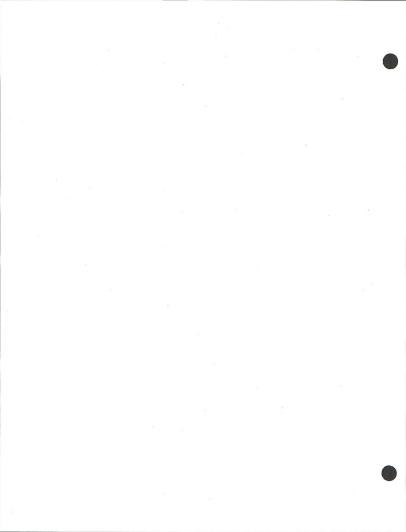
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.

THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.

<sup>\*\*</sup>INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.

<sup>^</sup>LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT Section Eight: Health and Social Services DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

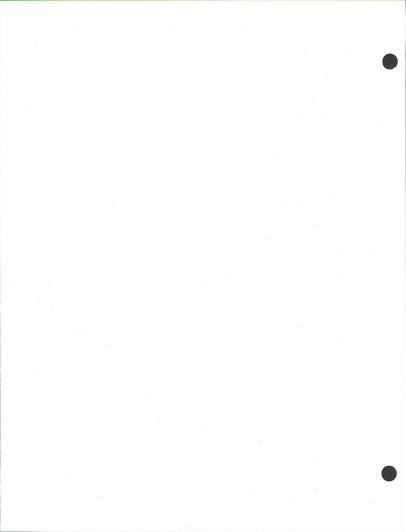
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

Adult day care centers Chemical dependency treatment centers Community mental health centers Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities End-stage renal dialysis facilities Federally qualified health centers Home health agencies Home infusion therapy services Hospices Hospitals Infirmaries Long-term care facilities Mammography facilities Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals) Outpatient facilities Personal care homes Physical/occupational therapists Residential treatment facilities Rural health clinics Specialty mental health facilities Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.



#### MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

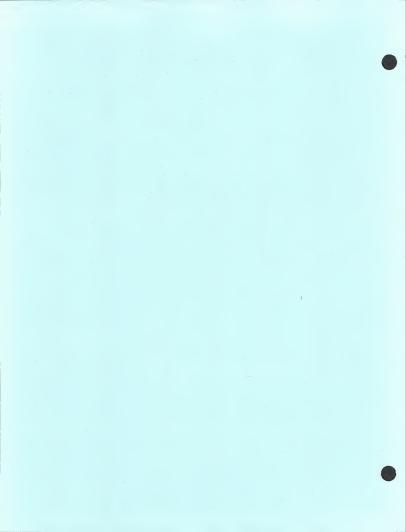
### SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

#### CONTENTS

| Table | J. I. | Rulai  | rarm F | оритасто | ш, . | 1980 ai | ıa . | 1990 |     |            |       |      |     |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|----------|------|---------|------|------|-----|------------|-------|------|-----|
| Table | 9.2:  | Farms, | farm   | acreage  | and  | value   | of   | land | and | buildings, | 1982. | 1987 | and |

Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and

- Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
- Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
- Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and
- Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 9.1 -RURAL FARM\* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

|       | 199    | 0     | 198    | 10    |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|       |        | % OF  |        | % OF  |
|       | NUMBER | TOTAL | NUMBER | TOTAL |
|       |        |       |        |       |
| NTANA | 45,718 | 100.0 | 58,396 | 100.0 |
| 2     | 378    | 0.8   | 605    | 1.0   |

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

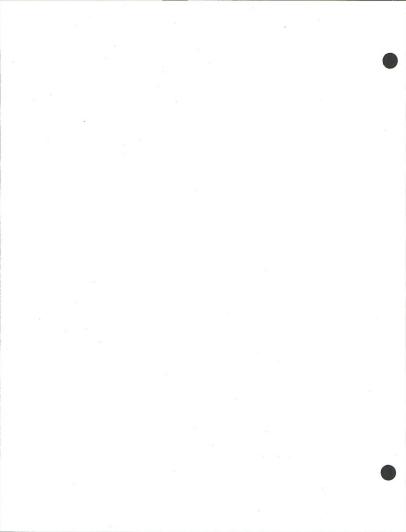
#### \*\*\* BROADWATER COUNTY DATABASE

AGRICULTURE \*\*\*
- TABLE 9.2 -

FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

|                     |        | NUMBER AN | D SIZE OF FAR | MS           | VALUE OF LAND | AND BUILDINGS* |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
|                     |        |           | % OF          | AVERAGE      | AVERAGE \$    | AVERAGE \$     |
|                     | FARMS* | ACRES     | TOTAL LAND    | SIZE (ACRES) | PER FARM      | PER ACRE       |
| ALL FARMS:          |        |           |               |              |               |                |
| 1992                | 205    | 449,970   | 59.0          | 2,195        | 653,247       | 294            |
| 1987                | 213    | 458,807   | 60.3          | 2,154        | 610,667       | 271            |
| 1982                | 207    | 496,529   | 65.3          | 2,399        | 780,396       | 341            |
| FARMS WITH SALES OF |        |           |               |              |               |                |
| \$10,000 OR MORE:   |        |           |               |              |               |                |
| 1992                | 149    | 423,861   | 55.6          | 2,845        | 817,443       | 289            |
| 1987                | 153    | 441,739   | 58.1          | 2,887        | 737,293       | 272            |
| 1982                | 153    | 478,730   | 62.9          | 3,129        | 1,385,598     | 336            |
| 1702                | 155    | 470,730   | 02.7          | 3,127        | 1,303,370     | 350            |

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.



- TABLE 9.3 -SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

|  |                                       | 1     | 992     | 1     | 987     | 1982  |         |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--|
|  |                                       | FARMS | ACRES   | FARMS | ACRES   | FARMS | ACRES   |  |
|  | TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)               |       | 762,550 |       | 760,652 |       | 760,652 |  |
|  | TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES) | 205   | 449,970 | 213   | 458,807 | 207   | 496,529 |  |
|  | 1 TO 9 ACRES                          | 8     | (D)     | 12    | 21      | 12    | 39      |  |
|  | 10 TO 49 ACRES                        | 15    | 452     | 13    | 280     | 14    | 309     |  |
|  | 50 TO 69 ACRES                        | 1     | (D)     | 3     | 177     | 3     | 179     |  |
|  | 70 TO 99 ACRES                        | 12    | 975     | 17    | 1,432   | 9     | 765     |  |
|  | 100 TO 139 ACRES                      | 3     | 330     | 6     | 689     | 6     | 670     |  |
|  | 140 TO 179 ACRES                      | 8     | 1,224   | 8     | 1,226   | 6     | (D)     |  |
|  | 180 TO 219 ACRES                      | 9     | 1,784   | 5     | 1,035   | 1     | (D)     |  |
|  | 220 TO 259 ACRES                      | 4     | 932     | 7     | 1,684   | 14    | 3,426   |  |
|  | 260 TO 499 ACRES                      | 24    | 8,828   | 21    | 7,865   | 24    | 8,800   |  |
|  | 500 TO 999 ACRES                      | 35    | 25,083  | 26    | 17,711  | 19    | 12,817  |  |
|  | 1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES                  | 31    | 44,419  | 28    | 41,321  | 27    | 34,926  |  |
|  | 2,000 ACRES OR MORE                   | 55    | 365,852 | 67    | 385,366 | 72    | 433,424 |  |
|  |                                       |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |

<sup>(</sup>D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS. ... = NOT APPLICABLE.

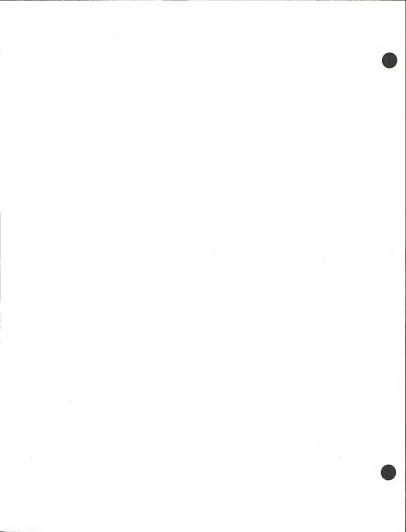


- TABLE 9.4 -FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

|  | 1     | 992     | 1     | 987     | 1982  |         |  |
|--|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--|
| LAND USE   | FARMS | ACRES   | FARMS | ACRES   | FARMS | ACRES   |  |
| *******  |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| PASTURELAND  | 170   | 329,483 | 161   | 324,692 | 164   | 352,995 |  |
| CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING                              | 86    | 17,384  | 81    | 15,276  | 74    | 13,960  |  |
| WOODLAND PASTURED  | 28    | 16,201  | 22    | 7,818   | 23    | 15,357  |  |
| OTHER  | 117   | 295,898 | 116   | 301,598 | 120   | 323,678 |  |
| CROPLAND   | 179   | 128,814 | 183   | 139,623 | 187   | 140,715 |  |
| HARVESTED  | 157   | 65,737  | 168   | 69,965  | 167   | 84,192  |  |
| OTHER  | 81    | 45,693  | 103   | 54,382  | 80    | 42,563  |  |
| WOODLAND   | 34    | 18,091  | 26    | 11,023  | 25    | 16,951  |  |
| NOT PASTURED   | 6     | 1,890   | 8     | 3,205   | 6     | 1,594   |  |
| OTHER LAND   | 171   | 303,065 | 170   | 308,161 | 161   | 338,863 |  |
| HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.                              | 115   | 7,167   | 127   | 6,563   | 118   | 15,185  |  |
| CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY                               |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE | 59    | 1,666   | 86    | 14,757  | 39    | 5,369   |  |
| PROGRAM  | 28    | 18,738  | 9     | 6,897   |       | ٠       |  |

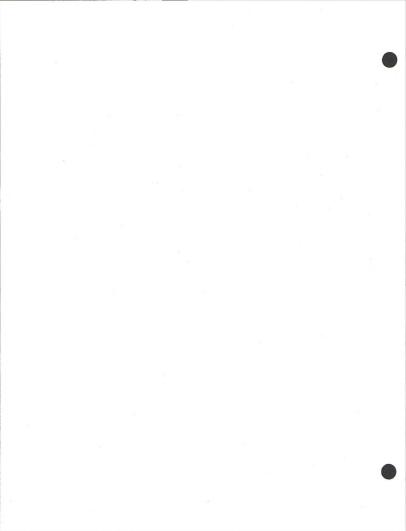
<sup>(</sup>D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

<sup>... =</sup> NOT APPLICABLE.



- TABLE 9.5 -COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

|                             | 1996             |      | 1995             |      | 1994            |      |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|------|
| COMMODITY                   | QUANTITY         | RANK | QUANTITY         | RANK | QUANTITY        | RANI |
|                             |                  |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| CROP PRODUCTION:            |                  |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)      | 278,000          | 31   | 224,000          | 32   | 302,000         | 33   |
| HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS) | 1,597,000        | 18   | 1,807,000        | 19   | 1,479,000       | 19   |
| DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)       | NA               | NA   | NA               | NA   | NA.             | NA   |
| BARLEY (BUSHELS)            | 642,000          | 19   | 563,000          | 26   | 481,000         | 28   |
| OATS (BUSHELS)              | NA               | NA   | 31,000           | 48   | NA              | NA   |
| CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)    | NA               | NA   | NA               | NA   | NA              | NA   |
| ALFALFA HAY (TONS)          | 83,000           | 15   | 81,000           | 22   | 77,700          | 20   |
| ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)        | 9,400            | 46   | 9,400            | 48   | 8,300           | 43   |
| SUGAR BEETS (TONS)          | NA               | NA   | NA               | NA   | NA              | NA   |
| POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)    | 306,500          | 3    | 202,000          | 4    | 231,000         | 5    |
| DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)   | NA               | NA   | NA               | NA   | NA              | NA   |
| LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:        |                  |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| CATTLE AND CALVES*          | 24,300           | 43   | 25,300           | 41   | 24,700          | 43   |
| BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*   | 5,100            | 24   | 4,800            | 30   | 4,900           | 31   |
| HOGS AND PIGS**             | 900              | 28   | 1,100            | 26   | 1,300           | 31   |
| COMMODITY                   | 1993<br>QUANTITY | RANK | 1992<br>QUANTITY | RANK | 1991 - QUANTITY | RANK |
|                             |                  |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| CROP PRODUCTION:            |                  |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)      | 661,000          | 25   | 445,000          | 35   | 269,000         | 35   |
| HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS) | 1,373,000        | 17   | 1,152,000        | 16   | 770,000         | 20   |
| DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)       | NA NA            | NA   | NA               | NA   | NA              | NA   |
| BARLEY (BUSHELS)            | 637,000          | 24   | 640,000          | 26   | 568,000         | 32   |
| OATS (BUSHELS)              | 33,000           | 48   | 59,000           | 41   | 44,000          | 43   |
| CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)    | NA.              | - NA | NA               | NA   | NA NA           | NA   |
| ALFALFA HAY (TONS)          | 74,200           | 19   | 65,500           | 19   | 72,700          | 20   |
| ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)        | 13,700           | 42   | 10,100           | 43   | 6,700           | 49   |
| SUGAR BEETS (TONS)          | NA               | NA   | NA               | NA   | NA.             | NA   |
| POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)    | 209,000          | 4    | 130,000          | 6    | 138,000         | 6    |
| DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)   | NA               | NA   | NA               | NA   | NA              | NA   |
| LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:        |                  |      |                  |      |                 |      |
| CATTLE AND CALVES*          | 22,300           | 42   | 21,300           | 44   | 21,200          | 45   |
| BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*   | 5,500            | 29   | 5,300            | 29   | 8,000.          | 26   |
| HOGS AND PIGS**             | 1,600            | 27   | 2,000            | 28   | 3,000           | 25   |



|                             | 1990     |      | 1989      |      | 1988     |      |
|-----------------------------|----------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|
| COMMODITY                   | QUANTITY | RANK | QUANTITY  | RANK | QUANTITY | RANK |
|                             |          |      |           |      |          |      |
| CROP PRODUCTION:            |          |      |           |      |          |      |
| WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)      | 454,000  | 31   | 140,000   | 39   | 490,000  | 20   |
| HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS) | 898,000  | 17   | 1,009,000 | 18   | 506,000  | 15   |
| DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)       | 7,000    | 16   | NA        | NA   | 26,200   | 7    |
| BARLEY (BUSHELS)            | 692,000  | 19   | 495,000   | 29   | 466,000  | 20   |
| OATS (BUSHELS)              | 30,000   | 32   | 75,000    | 30   | 53,500   | 25   |
| CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)    | NA       | NA   | NA        | NA   | NA       | NA   |
| ALFALFA HAY (TONS)          | 73,500   | 18   | 56,000    | 18   | 47,000   | 16   |
| ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)        | 9,800    | 37   | 8,800     | 49   | 4,600    | 38   |
| SUGAR BEETS (TONS)          | NA       | NA   | NA        | NA   | NA       | NA   |
| POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)    | 137,700  | 5    | 75,000    | 6    | 70,150   | 6    |
| DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)   | NA       | NA   | NA        | NA   | NA       | NA   |
| LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:        |          |      |           |      |          |      |
| CATTLE AND CALVES*          | 22,500   | 39   | 24,000    | 39   | 23,800   | 40   |
| BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*   | 6,900    | 29   | 7,100     | 26   | 5,300    | 30   |
| HOGS AND PIGS**             | 1,300    | 35   | 1,400     | 40   | 1,100    | 44   |
|                             |          |      |           |      |          |      |

|                             | 1987       |      |
|-----------------------------|------------|------|
| COMMODITY                   | QUANT I TY | RANK |
|                             |            |      |
| CROP PRODUCTION:            |            |      |
| WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)      | 671,000    | 31   |
| HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS) | 934,000    | 18   |
| DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)       | 33,000     | 8    |
| BARLEY (BUSHELS)            | 1,270,000  | 22   |
| OATS (BUSHELS)              | 70,000     | 29   |
| CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)    | NA         | NA   |
| ALFALFA HAY (TONS)          | 68,000     | 13   |
| ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)        | 8,000      | · 47 |
| SUGAR BEETS (TONS)          | NA         | NA   |
| POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)    | 63,000     | 6    |
| DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)   | NA         | NA   |
| LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:        |            |      |
| CATTLE AND CALVES*          | 24,000     | 40   |
| BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*   | 6,100      | 26   |
| HOGS AND PIGS**             | 900        | 39   |

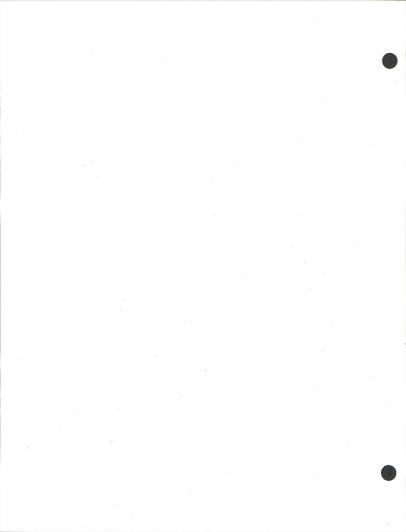
CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.

LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: "ASO OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; "\*AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAM 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR

LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 NEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 50% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



- TABLE 9.6 FARM INCOME\* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

|  | 1995   | 1994   | 1993   | 1992   | 1991   | 1990   |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS              | 17,844 | 18,274 | 16,890 | 19,575 | 13,813 | 16,792 |
| TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS                 | 7,000  | 7,479  | 7,890  | 8,093  | 7,869  | 8,938  |
| TOTAL CROPS                                | 10,844 | 10,795 | 9,000  | 11,482 | 5,944  | 7,854  |
| OTHER INCOME                               | 4,277  | 6,240  | 5,668  | 5,038  | 5,637  | 5,435  |
| GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS                        | 1,821  | 2,589  | 3,308  | 3,059  | 3,684  | 3,515  |
| IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/          | 2,456  | 3,651  | 2,360  | 1,979  | 1,953  | 1,920  |
| PRODUCTION EXPENSES                        | 22,664 | 22,039 | 19,239 | 18,437 | 19,068 | 19,709 |
| FEED PURCHASED                             | 1,070  | 1,000  | 839    | 820    | 891    | 1,074  |
| LIVESTOCK PURCHASED                        | 680    | 831    | 806    | 753    | 1,090  | 1,307  |
| SEED PURCHASED                             | 487    | 518    | 438    | 414    | 458    | 408    |
| FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)      | 2,122  | 1,988  | 1,618  | 1,510  | 1,582  | 1,625  |
| PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED               | 955    | 858    | 759    | 785    | 903    | 953    |
| HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/               | 2,660  | 2,447  | 1,961  | 1,751  | 1,702  | 1,728  |
| ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/           | 14,690 | 14,397 | 12,818 | 12,404 | 12,442 | 12,614 |
| VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE                  | 1,239  | -640   | 3,213  | -1,628 | 2,307  | 194    |
| LIVESTOCK                                  | 265    | 956    | 210    | -456   | 1,440  | 715    |
| CROPS                                      | 974    | -1,596 | 3,003  | -1,172 | 867    | -521   |
| DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' IN | COME:  |        |        |        |        |        |
| TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME         | 22,121 | 24,514 | 22,558 | 24,613 | 19,450 | 22,227 |
| LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES            | 22,664 | 22,039 | 19,239 | 18,437 | 19,068 | 19,709 |
| REALIZED NET INCOME                        | -543   | 2,475  | 3,319  | 6,176  | 382    | 2,518  |
| PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE            | 1,239  | -640   | 3,213  | -1,628 | 2,307  | 194    |
| TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS      | 696    | 1,835  | 6,532  | 4,548  | 2,689  | 2,712  |
| LESS: CORPORATE FARMS                      | 190    | 346    | 247    | 528    | 192    | 235    |
| PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT               | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME         | 506    | 1,489  | 6,285  | 4,020  | 2,497  | 2,477  |
| PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES             | 1,856  | 1,736  | 1,352  | 1,196  | 1,176  | 1,210  |
| PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME              | 140    | 134    | 103    | 82     | 79     | 76     |
| TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME     | 2,502  | 3,359  | 7,740  | 5,298  | 3,752  | 3,763  |

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

<sup>(</sup>D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

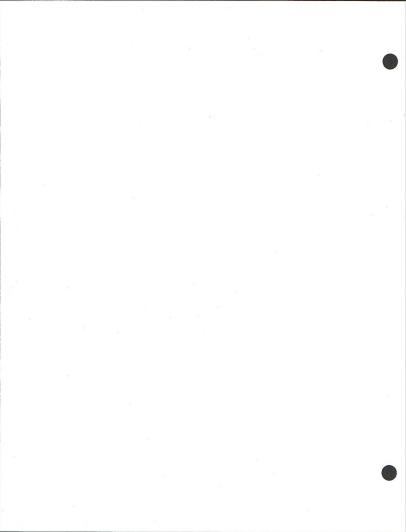
<sup>(</sup>L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA - NOT AVAILABLE

<sup>1/</sup> INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS REWTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM POREST PRODUCTS.

<sup>2/</sup> CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.

<sup>3/</sup> INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCEL-LANGUIS EXPENSES.



- TABLE 9.7 -

#### FARMS BY \*MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

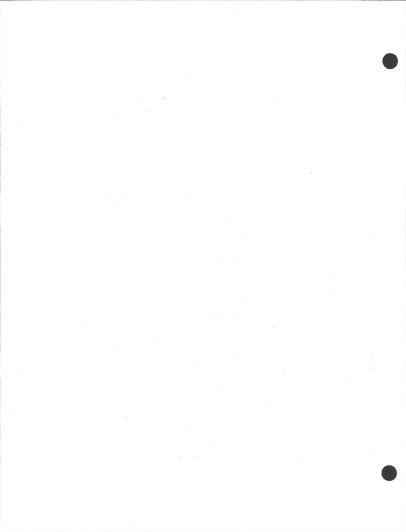
|                        |       | 1992        |       | 1987        |       | 1982        |
|------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| VALUE OF SALES         | FARMS | TOTAL VALUE | FARMS | TOTAL VALUE | FARMS | TOTAL VALUE |
|                        |       |             |       |             |       |             |
| TOTAL                  | 205   | 16,396      | 213   | 14,818      | 207   | 15,218      |
| LESS THAN \$1,000      | 21    | (D)         | 18    | 5           | 12    | 2           |
| \$1,000 TO \$2,499     | 10    | 19          | 8     | 13          | 15    | 24          |
| \$2,500 TO \$4,999     | 10    | 37          | 18    | 67          | 15    | 59          |
| \$5,000 TO \$9,999     | 15    | 109         | 16    | 127         | 12    | 87          |
| \$10,000 TO \$19,999   | 24    | 351         | 27    | 394         | 23    | 346         |
| \$20,000 TO \$24,999   | 8     | 180         | 7     | 145         | 7     | 155         |
| \$25,000 TO \$39,999   | 18    | 599         | 21    | 642         | 21    | 685         |
| \$40,000 TO \$49,999   | 12    | 548         | 10    | 439         | 16    | 718         |
| \$50,000 TO \$99,999   | 37    | 2,527       | 42    | 2,880       | 34    | 2,527       |
| \$100,000 TO \$249,999 | 35    | 5,804       | 36    | 5,617       | 41    | 6,002       |
| \$250,000 TO \$499,999 | 13    | 4,279       | 9     | (D)         | 9     | (D)         |
| \$500,000 OR MORE      | 2     | (D)         | 1     | (D)         | 2     | (D)         |

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

<sup>(</sup>D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.



- TABLE 9.8 FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

|                                     |       | 1992        |       | 1987        | 1982        |          |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|--|
|                                     |       | TOTAL VALUE |       | TOTAL VALUE | TOTAL VALUE |          |  |  |
| COMMODITY                           | FARMS | OF SALES    | FARMS | OF SALES    | FARMS       | OF SALES |  |  |
|                                     |       |             |       |             |             |          |  |  |
| CROPS                               | 116   | 8,295       | 134   | 6,711       | 134         | 8,304    |  |  |
| GRAINS                              | 92    | 5,623       | 111   | 4,975       | 120         | 6,936    |  |  |
| WHEAT                               | 78    | 4,543       | 99    | 3,620       | 101         | 5,271    |  |  |
| BARLEY                              | 52    | 1,007       | 73    | 1,235       | NA          | NA       |  |  |
| OATS                                | 11    | (D)         | 9     | 80          | 12          | 84       |  |  |
| CORN FOR GRAIN                      | 0     | 0           | . 0   | 0           | 0           | 0        |  |  |
| SOYBEANS                            | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0        |  |  |
| SORGHUM FOR GRAIN                   | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0        |  |  |
| OTHER GRAINS                        | 2     | (D)         | 5     | 40          | 67          | 1,582    |  |  |
| HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS           | 62    | 1,823       | 58    | 1,365       | 60          | 1,073    |  |  |
| VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS     | 1     | (D)         | 1     | (D)         | 1           | (D)      |  |  |
| FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES              | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0        |  |  |
| NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS          | 1     | (D)         | 1     | (D)         | 1           | (D)      |  |  |
| OTHER CROPS                         | 3     | (D)         | 3     | (D)         | 1           | (D)      |  |  |
| LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS | 150   | 8,102       | 161   | 8,107       | 160         | 6,914    |  |  |
| CATTLE & CALVES                     | 131   | 6,091       | 143   | 6,374       | 141         | 5,282    |  |  |
| DAIRY PRODUCTS                      | 3     | (D)         | 1     | (D)         | 2           | (D)      |  |  |
| SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL                 | 20    | 301         | 13    | 151         | 19          | 156      |  |  |
| HOGS & PIGS                         | 10    | 200         | 17    | 125         | 23          | 229      |  |  |
| POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS            | 3     | (D)         | 4     | (D)         | 15          | (D)      |  |  |
| OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS    | 24    | 142         | 17    | 27          | 20          | 17       |  |  |

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

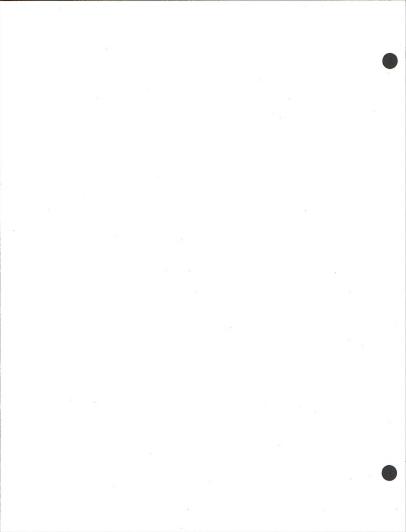
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

<sup>(</sup>D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

<sup>(</sup>Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; 1.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN \$500.

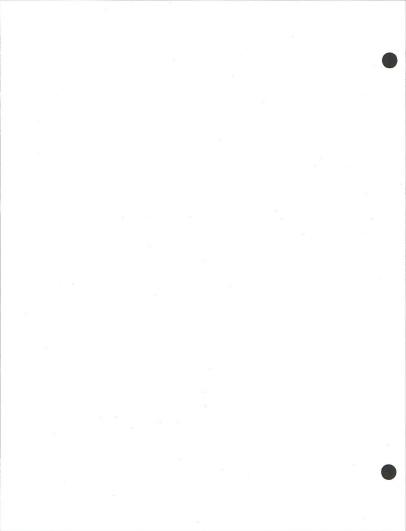
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.



- TABLE 9.9 -FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

|  | 199      | 2     | 198      | 37    | 198      | 32    |
|--|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
|  | NUMBER   | %     | NUMBER   | %     | NUMBER   | %     |
|  |          |       |          |       |          |       |
| TOTAL FARMS                                | 205      | 100.0 | 213      | 100.0 | 207      | 100.0 |
| CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:               |          |       |          |       |          |       |
| AVERAGE AGE                                | 54 YEARS |       | 53 YEARS |       | 50 YEARS |       |
| GENDER:                                    |          |       |          |       |          |       |
| MALE OPERATOR                              | 190      | 92.7  | 192      | 90.1  | 197      | 95.2  |
| FEMALE OPERATOR                            | 15       | 7.3   | 21       | 9.9   | 10       | 4.8   |
| PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:                      |          |       |          |       |          |       |
| FARMING                                    | 153      | 74.6  | 164      | 77.0  | 164      | 79.2  |
| OTHER                                      | 52       | 25.4  | 49       | 23.0  | 43       | 20.8  |
| PLACE OF RESIDENCE:                        |          |       |          |       |          |       |
| ON FARM OPERATED                           | 153      | 74.6  | 166      | 77.9  | 160      | 77.3  |
| NOT ON FARM OPERATED                       | 33       | 16.1  | 34       | 16.0  | 28       | 13.5  |
| NOT REPORTED                               | 19       | 9.3   | 13       | 6.1   | 19       | 9.2   |
| AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM               | 20 YEARS |       | 18 YEARS |       | 17 YEARS |       |
| TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):                |          |       |          |       |          |       |
| FULL OWNER                                 | 125      | 61.0  | 130      | 61.0  | 102      | 49.3  |
| PART OWNER                                 | 65       | 31.7  | 61       | 28.6  | 82       | 39.6  |
| TENANT                                     | 15       | 7.3   | 22       | 10.3  | 23       | 11.1  |
| TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):              |          |       |          |       |          |       |
| INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP) | 159      | 77.6  | 177      | 83.1  | 168      | 81.2  |
| PARTNERSHIP                                | 28       | 13.7  | 25       | 11.7  | 29       | 14.0  |
| FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION                    | 16       | 7.8   | 10       | 4.7   | 9        | 4.3   |
| CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD         | 2        | 1.0   | 1        | 0.5   | 0        | 0.0   |
| OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTI-   |          |       |          |       |          |       |
| TUTIONAL, ETC.)                            | 0        | 0.0   | 0        | 0.0   | 1        | 0.5   |
|  |          |       |          |       |          |       |

<sup>... =</sup> NOT APPLICABLE.



VALUE RANK
1,030,386 49
384,102 13
375,924 34
211,555 49
47,015 34
11,790 23
305,759 39
595,904 36
600,609 38

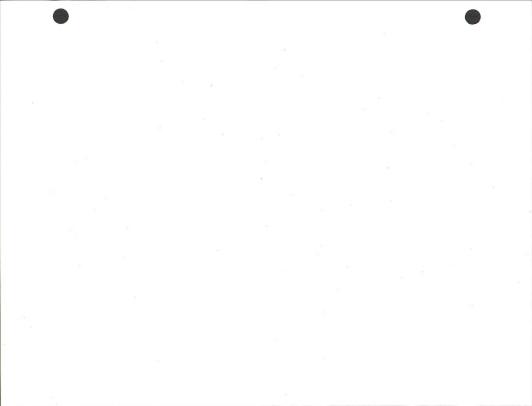
1992 TAXABLE COUNTY VALUE RANK

- TABLE 9,10 TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

|                   | 19        | 1996   |           | 95     | 199       | 94     | 1993      |        |  |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|--|
|                   | TAXABLE   | COUNTY | TAXABLE   | COUNTY | TAXABLE   | COUNTY | TAXABLE   | COUNTY |  |
|                   | VALUE     | RANK   | VALUE     | RANK   | VALUE     | RANK   | VALUE     | RANK   |  |
| AGRICULTURAL LAND | 4 001     |        |           |        |           |        |           |        |  |
| IRRIGATED         | 1,094,818 | 48     | 1,058,582 | 48     | 1,004,389 | 48     | 1,027,555 | 49     |  |
|                   | 410,311   | 15     | 366,977   | 15     | 319,759   | 18     | 382,485   | 13     |  |
| NON-IRRIGATED     | 353,394   | 35     | 372,811   | 35     | 377,406   | 35     | 373,584   | 34     |  |
| GRAZING LAND      | 229,675   | 48     | 224,585   | 48     | 218,859   | 48     | 212,266   | 49     |  |
| WILD HAY LAND     | 62,679    | 36     | 55,427    | 36     | 49,583    | 35     | 47,397    | 35     |  |
| TIMBER LAND       | 38,759    | 20     | 38,782    | 20     | 38,782    | 20     | 11,823    | 23     |  |
| LIVESTOCK         | 258,766   | 40     | 296,735   | 39     | 317,340   | 39     | 297,310   | 39     |  |
| FARM IMPLEMENTS   | 588,708   | 35     | 713,571   | 36     | 670,870   | 37     | 626,795   | 36     |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS      | 629,059   | 35     | 637,268   | 41     | 608,290   | 40     | 491,525   | 40     |  |
|                   | 199       | 1991   |           | 1990   |           | 1989   |           | 1988   |  |
|                   | TAXABLE   | COUNTY | TAXABLE   | COUNTY | TAXABLE   | COUNTY | TAXABLE   |        |  |
|                   | VALUE     | RANK   | VALUE     | RANK   | VALUE     | RANK   | VALUE     | COUNTY |  |
|                   |           |        |           |        |           |        |           |        |  |
| AGRICULTURAL LAND | 1,046,444 | 49     | 1,053,592 | 49     | 1,052,711 | 49     | 1,047,705 | 49     |  |
| IRRIGATED         | 400,744   | 13     | 402,317   | 13     | 402,216   | 13     | 399,759   | 13     |  |
| NON-IRRIGATED     | 376,507   | 34     | 381,990   | 34     | 382,041   | 34     | 379,670   | 34     |  |
| GRAZING LAND      | 210,448   | 49     | 210,997   | 49     | 210,246   | 49     | 211,930   | 49     |  |
| WILD HAY LAND     | 47,024    | 34     | 47,020    | 34     | 46,892    | 35     | 45,673    | 35     |  |
| TIMBER LAND       | 11,721    | 23     | 11,268    | 23     | 11,316    | 23     | 10,673    | 23     |  |
| LIVESTOCK         | 299,283   | 39     | 274,709   | 37     | 256,998   | 40     | 222,822   |        |  |
| FARM IMPLEMENTS   | 582,437   | 36     | 573,492   | 33     | 661,308   | 33     |           | 42     |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS      | 605,309   | 38     | 609,128   | 36     | 594,590   | 38     | 665,029   | 34     |  |
|                   |           |        | -07,120   | 50     | 374,390   | 30     | 582,290   | 39     |  |

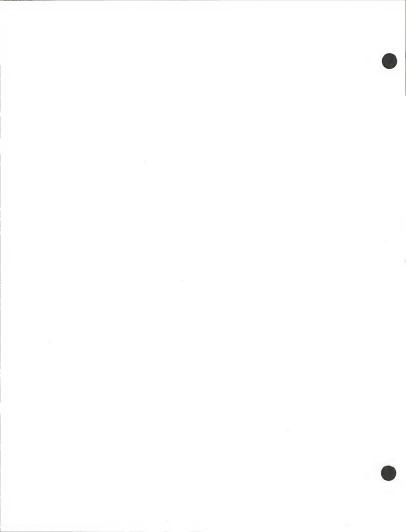
<sup>... =</sup> NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT Section Nine: Agriculture DEFINITIONS

- CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.
- FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.
- FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.
- MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.
- RURAL PARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.
- VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e. the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).



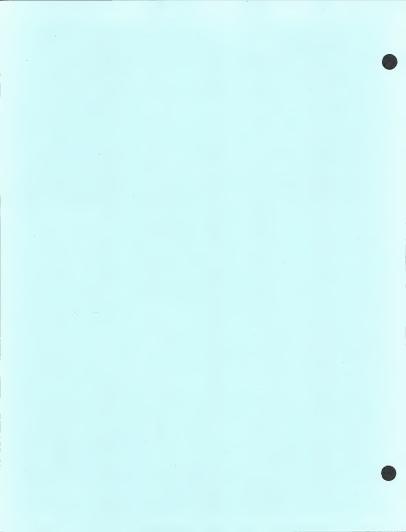
### MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

### CONTENTS

| Table 10.1: | Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996              |
|-------------|--|
| Table 10.2: | Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 198 |
| Table 10.3: | Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992                     |
| Table 10.4: | Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996            |
| Table 10.5: | Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992.    |
| Table 10.6: | Service industry establishments with payrol1, 1987 and 1992    |
| Table 10.7: | Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992    |

Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

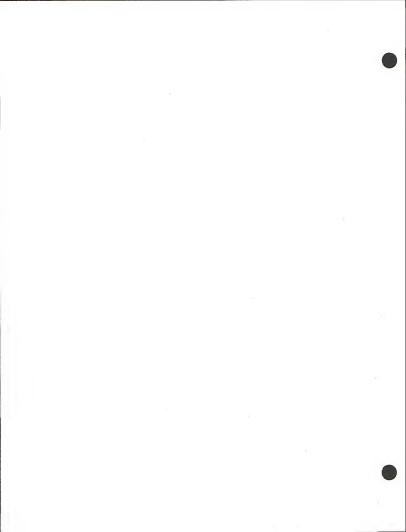


- TABLE 10.1 -FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

|            | PLACES     |       |           |        |
|------------|------------|-------|-----------|--------|
|            | WITH       |       | SAVINGS   | CREDIT |
|            | FACILITIES | BANKS | AND LOANS | UNIONS |
|            |            |       |           |        |
| 1996       |            |       |           |        |
| MONTANA    | 113        | 203   | 63        | 61     |
| BROADWATER | 1          | 1     | 1         | 0      |
| 1994       |            |       |           |        |
| MONTANA    | 109        | 184   | 59        | 59     |
| BROADWATER | 1          | 1     | 1         | 0      |
| 1992       |            |       |           |        |
| MONTANA    | 106        | 178   | 60        | 47     |
| BROADWATER | 1          | , 1   | _1        | 0      |
| 1990       |            |       |           |        |
| MONTANA    | 101        | 171   | 59        | 37     |
| BROADWATER | 1          | .1    | 1         | 0      |

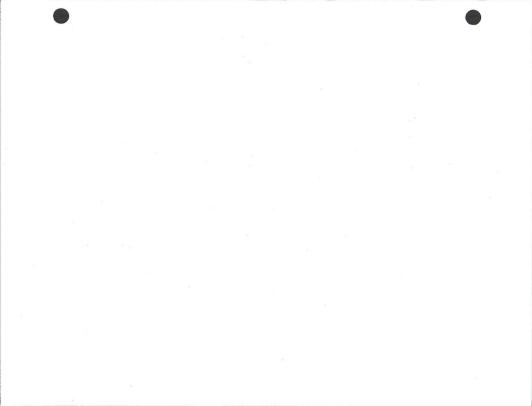
INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.



- TABLE 10.2 EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

|  |                  |                      | ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE |      |     |     |    |     |     |           |            |
|--|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----------|------------|
|  | PAID EMPLOYEES** | ANNUAL               |                                   | 1    | 5   | 10  | 20 | 50  | 100 | 250       | 500        |
|  | WEEK INCLUDING   | PAYROLL<br>(\$1,000) |                                   | TO   | TO  | TO  | TO | TO  | TO  | TO<br>499 | OR<br>MORE |
|  | MARCH 12         |                      | TOTAL                             | 4*** | 9   | 19  | 49 | 99  | 249 |           |            |
| TOTAL                                    | 585              | 9,503                | 91                                | 62   | 13  | 10  | 4  | 2   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING | (A)              | (D)                  | 1                                 | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES                    | (A)              | (D)                  | 1                                 | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| MINING                                   | (A)              | (D)                  | 1                                 | 0    | 0   | 1   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS        | (A)              | (D)                  | . 1                               | 0    | 0   | 1   | 0  | 0 . | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| CONSTRUCTION                             | (B)              | (D)                  | 8                                 | 6    | 0   | 2   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS   | (A)              | (D)                  | 5                                 | 5    | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS                | 22               | 422                  | 3                                 | 1    | 0   | 2   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| MANUFACTURING                            | 129              | 2,953                | 9                                 | 5    | 1   | 2   | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS                   | (C)              | (D)                  | 5                                 | 2    | 1   | 1   | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| PRINTING & PUBLISHING                    | (A)              | (D)                  | 2                                 | 2    | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT                 | (A)              | (D)                  | 1                                 | 1    | . 0 | 0 · | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES            | (A)              | (D)                  | . 1                               | 0    | 0   | 1   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES  | 12               | 240                  | 7                                 | 6    | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION                  | NA               | NA                   | NA.                               |      |     |     |    |     |     |           |            |
| LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT     | (A)              | (D)                  | 1                                 | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING                   | (A)              | (D)                  | 3                                 | 2    | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| WATER TRANSPORTATION                     | (A)              | (D)                  | 1                                 | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| COMMUNICATIONS                           | (A)              | (D)                  | 1                                 | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES        | (A)              | (D)                  | 1                                 | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                          | 80               | 1,550                | 12                                | 7    | 3   | 1   | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| DURABLE GOODS                            | 40               | 866                  | 6                                 | 5    | 0   | 0   | 1  | 0   | 0   | . 0       | 0          |
| NONDURABLE GOODS                         | 40               | 684                  | 6                                 | 2    | 3   | 1   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| RETAIL TRADE                             | 157              | 1,362                | 23                                | 12   | 5   | 3   | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES     | (A)              | (D)                  | 1                                 | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| FOOD STORES                              | (B)              | (D)                  | 2                                 | 0    | 0   | 0   | 2  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS          | 15               | 217                  | 5                                 | 4    | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES                 | 78               | 525                  | 10                                | 3    | 4   | 2   | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| MISC RETAIL                              | 19               | 293                  | 5                                 | 4    | 0   | 1   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE         | 25               | 561                  | 7                                 | 6    | 0   | 1   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0          |



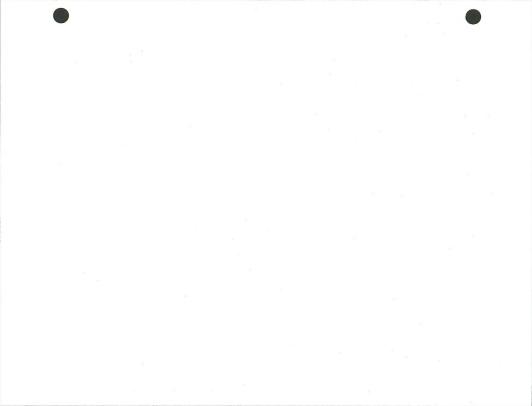
|                                     | PAID EMPLOYEES**           | ******    |       |            | EST#    | BL ISHMENT |    |    |     |     |      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|----|----|-----|-----|------|
|                                     |                            | ANNUAL    |       | 1          | >       | 10         | 20 | 50 | 100 | 250 | 500  |
|                                     | WEEK INCLUDING<br>MARCH 12 | PAYROLL   |       | TO<br>4*** | TO<br>Q | TO<br>19   | TO | TO | TO  | TO  | OR   |
|                                     | MAKCH 12                   | (\$1,000) | TOTAL | 4***       |         | 19         | 49 | 99 | 249 | 499 | MORE |
| DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS             | (A)                        | (D)       | 2     | 1          | 0       | 1          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS        | (A)                        | (D)       | 1     | 1          | 0       | 0          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE | (A)                        | (D)       | 1     | 1          | 0       | 0          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| REAL ESTATE                         | (A)                        | (D)       | 2     | 2          | 0       | 0          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES  | (A)                        | (D)       | 1     | 1          | 0       | . 0        | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| SERVICES                            | 138                        | 1,958     | 20    | 16         | 3       | 0          | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES       | 8 .                        | 98        | 5     | 5          | . 0     | 0          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                   | (A)                        | (D)       | 1     | 1          | 0       | 0          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| BUSINESS SERVICES                   | (A)                        | (D)       | 1     | 1          | 0       | 0          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| MISC REPAIR SERVICES                | (A)                        | (D)       | 1     | 0          | 1       | 0          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| MOTION PICTURES                     | (A)                        | (D)       | 1     | 1          | 0       | 0          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES     | 4                          | 33        | 3     | 3          | 0       | 0          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| HEALTH SERVICES                     | (B)                        | (D)       | 2     | 1          | 0.      | 0          | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| LEGAL SERVICES                      | (A)                        | (D)       | 2     | 2          | 0       | 0          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| SOCIAL SERVICES                     | (A)                        | (D)       | . 1   | 0          | 1       | 0          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS            | (A)                        | (D)       | 1     | 1          | 0       | 0          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES   | (A)                        | (D)       | 1     | 1          | 0       | 0          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| MISC SERVICES                       | (A)                        | (D)       | 1     | 0          | 1       | 0          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS         | 1                          | 22        | . 3   | 3          | 0       | 0          | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

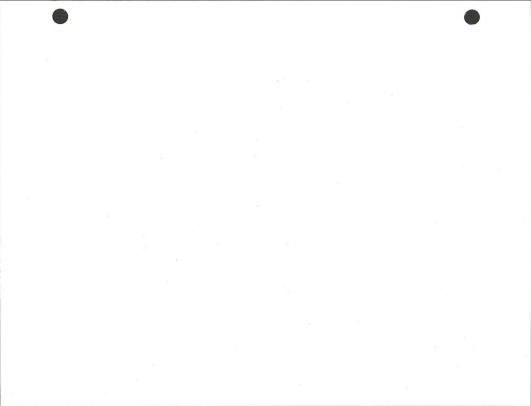
|  |                  |           |       |      | ESTA | BLISHMENT | S BY EMPI | OYMENT S | IZE |     |      |
|--|------------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|------|
|  | PAID EMPLOYEES** | ANNUAL    |       | 1    | 5    | 10        | 20        | 50       | 100 | 250 | 500  |
|  | WEEK INCLUDING   | PAYROLL   |       | TO   | TO   | TO        | TO        | то       | TO  | TO  | OR   |
|  | MARCH 12         | (\$1,000) | TOTAL | 4*** | 9    | 19        | 49        | 99       | 249 | 499 | MORE |
|  |                  |           |       |      |      |           |           |          |     |     |      |
| TOTAL                                    | 567              | 8,547     | 83    | 50   | 18   | 10        | 3         | 2        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 2    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES                    | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 2    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| MINING                                   | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| METAL MINING                             | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| CONSTRUCTION                             | (B)              | (D)       | 6     | 4    | 1    | 1         | 0         | 0        | 0   | . 0 | 0    |
| GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS   | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 1    | 0    | 1         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS                | (A)              | (D)       | 4     | 3    | 1    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| MANUFACTURING                            | 118              | 2,612     | 8     | 4    | 1    | 2         | 0         | 1        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS                   | (B)              | (D)       | 3     | 1    | 0    | 1         | 0         | 1        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| PRINTING & PUBLISHING                    | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 1    | . 1  | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS    | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 0    | 0    | 1         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT                 | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES            | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES  | 60               | 1,275     | 9     | 5    | 2    | 1         | 1         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION                  | NA               | NA        | NA    |      |      |           |           |          |     |     |      |
| LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT     | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING                   | 54               | 1,180     | 5     | 1    | 2    | 1         | 1         | 0        | 0   | . 0 | 0    |
| WATER TRANSPORTATION                     | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| COMMUNICATIONS                           | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES        | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                          | 60               | 1,065     | 9     | 4    | 3    | 2         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| DURABLE GOODS                            | (B)              | (D)       | 4     | 3    | 0    | 1         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| NONDURABLE GOODS                         | (B)              | (D)       | 5     | 1    | 3    | 1         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| RETAIL TRADE                             | 148              | 1,134     | 21    | 10   | 7    | 2         | 2         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES     | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 2    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES               | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| FOOD STORES                              | 60               | 444       | 5     | 1    | 2    | 1         | 1         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS          | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 2    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |



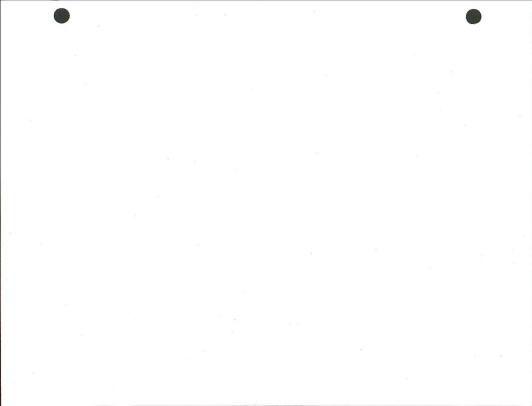
|                                      |                  |           |       |      | FST/ | ARI I SHMENT | S BY EMPL | OAMENT & | 17F |     |      |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|------|------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|------|
|                                      | PAID EMPLOYEES** | ANNUAL    |       | 1    | 5    | 10           | 20        | 50       | 100 | 250 | 50   |
|                                      | WEEK INCLUDING   | PAYROLL   |       | TO   | TO   | TO           | TO        | TO       | TO  | TO  | 01   |
|                                      | MARCH 12         | (\$1,000) | TOTAL | 4*** | 9    | 19           | 49        | 99       | 249 | 499 | MORI |
|                                      |                  |           |       |      |      |              |           |          |     |     |      |
| RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):                |                  |           |       |      |      |              |           |          |     |     |      |
| HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES  | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0            | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES             | 62               | 381       | 7     | 2    | 3    | 1            | 1         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| MISC RETAIL                          | (A)              | (D)       | 3     | 1    | 2    | 0            | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE     | (B)              | (D)       | 8     | 6    | 0    | 2            | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS              | (B)              | (D)       | 2     | 0    | 0    | 2            | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| CREDIT INSTITUTIONS                  | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0            | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE  | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0            | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| REAL ESTATE                          | (A)              | (D)       | 3     | 3    | 0    | 0            | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES   | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0            | 0         | 0        | 0   | - 0 |      |
| SERVICES                             | 122              | 1,181     | 18    | 13   | 4    | 0            | 0         | 1        | 0   | 0   |      |
| HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES        | (A)              | (D)       | 3     | 2    | 1    | 0            | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                    | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 2    | 0    | 0            | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | . 0  | 0            | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| MOTION PICTURES                      | (A) .            | (D)       | 1     | 0    | 1    | 0            | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES      | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 2    | 0    | 0            | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| HEALTH SERVICES                      | (B)              | (D)       | 4     | 2    | 1    | 0            | 0         | 1        | 0   | 0   |      |
| LEGAL SERVICES                       | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 0    | 1    | 0            | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| SOCIAL SERVICES                      | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0            | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS             | (A)              | (D)       | 3     | 3    | 0    | 0            | 0         | 0        | ō   | o   |      |
| UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS          | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | n    | 0            | n         | n        | 0   | 0   |      |

#### EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

| TOTAL        | 524 | 7,246 | 85 | 56 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--------------|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| MINING       | (A) | (D)   | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| METAL MINING | (A) | (D)   | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 21  | 416   | 5  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |



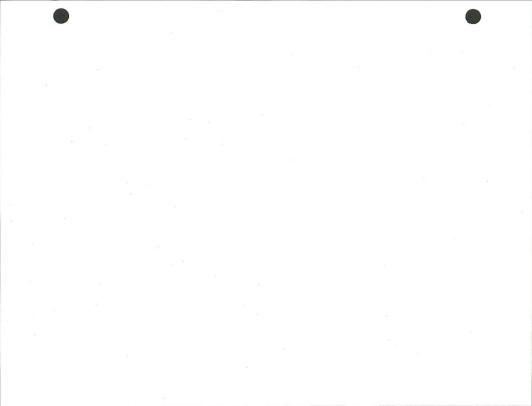
|   |                  |           |       |      | EST | ABLISHMENT | S BY EMPI | OYMENT S | IZE |     |      |
|---|------------------|-----------|-------|------|-----|------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|------|
|   | PAID EMPLOYEES** | ANNUAL    |       | 1    | 5   | 10         | 20        | 50       | 100 | 250 | 500  |
|   | WEEK INCLUDING   | PAYROLL   |       | TO   | TO  | TO         | TO        | TO       | TO  | TO  | OR   |
|   | MARCH 12         | (\$1,000) | TOTAL | 4*** | 9   | 19         | 49        | 99       | 249 | 499 | MORE |
| CONSTRUCTION (CONT.):                   |                  |           |       |      |     |            |           |          |     |     |      |
| GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS  | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 1    | 0   | 1          | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS               | (A)              | (D)       | 3     | 2    | 1   | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| MANUFACTURING                           | 110              | 2,413     | 7     | 4    | 0   | 2          | 0         | 1        | 0   | 0   |      |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS                  | (B)              | (D)       | 3     | 1    | 0   | 1          | 0         | 1        | 0   | 0   |      |
| PRINTING & PUBLISHING                   | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 2    | 0   | 0          | 0         | 'n       | 0   | 0   |      |
| STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS   | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 0    | 0   | 1          | 0         | n        | 0   | 0   |      |
| TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT                | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0   | 0          | 0         | n        | 0   | 0   |      |
| TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES | 52               | 896       | 8     | 5    | 1   | 1          | 1         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION                 | NA               | NA        | NA    |      |     |            | •         | •        | ٠   | ٠   |      |
| LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT    | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0   | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING                  | 47               | 817       | 5     | 2    | 1   | 1          | 1         | n        | 0   | 0   |      |
| WATER TRANSPORTATION                    | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 'n  | 0          | 0         | n        | 0   | 0   |      |
| ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES       | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | . , | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                         | 48               | 866       |       | 5    | 3   | 1          | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| DURABLE GOODS                           | (A)              | (D)       | 3     | 2    | 0   | 1          | n         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| NONDURABLE GOODS                        | (B)              | (D)       | 6     | 3    | 3   | 0          | n         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| RETAIL TRADE                            | 131              | 1.010     | 19    | 11   | 3   | 3          | 2         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES    | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0   | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES              | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0   | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| FOOD STORES                             | 50               | 348       | 3     | Ö    | 1   | 1          | 1         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS         | 8                | 53        | 5     | 5    | o o | 0          | 'n        | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES                | 49               | 353       | 5     | 2    | 1   | 1          | 1         | n        | 0   | 0   |      |
| MISC RETAIL                             | (A)              | (D)       | 4     | 2    | 1   | 1          | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE        | (B)              | (D)       | 6     | 5    | ò   | 1          | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS                 | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | ń    | 0   | 1          | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS            | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0   | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE     | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 2    | 0   | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| REAL ESTATE                             | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 2    | 0   | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |
| SERVICES                                | 105              | 960       | 15    | 10   | 4   | 0          | 0         | 1        | 0   | 0   |      |
| HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES           | 10               | 44        | 3     | 2    | 1   | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   |      |



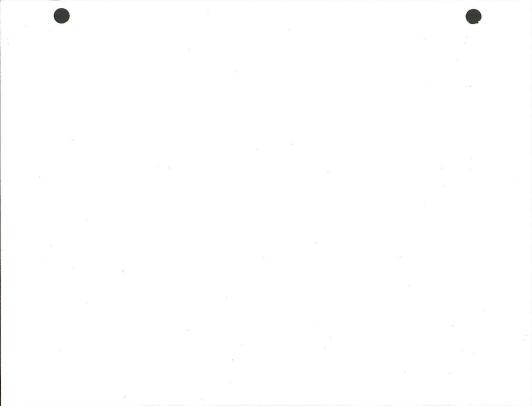
|                             |                  |           |       |      | EST/ | BLISHMENT | S BY EMPL | OYMENT S | 1ZE |     |      |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|------|
|                             | PAID EMPLOYEES** | ANNUAL    |       | 1    | 5    | 10        | 20        | 50       | 100 | 250 | 500  |
|                             | WEEK INCLUDING   | PAYROLL   |       | TO   | TO   | TO        | TO        | TO       | TO  | TO  | OR   |
|                             | MARCH 12         | (\$1,000) | TOTAL | 4*** | 9    | 19        | 49        | 99       | 249 | 499 | MORE |
|                             |                  |           |       |      |      |           |           |          |     |     |      |
| SERVICES (CONT.):           |                  |           |       |      |      |           |           |          |     |     |      |
| PERSONAL SERVICES           | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 2    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| BUSINESS SERVICES           | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| MOTION PICTURES             | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 0    | 1    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| HEALTH SERVICES             | (B)              | (D)       | 4     | 3    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 1        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| LEGAL SERVICES              | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 0    | 1    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| SOCIAL SERVICES             | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS    | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 1    | 1    | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS | 36               | 295       | 15    | 12   | 2    | 1         | 0         | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0    |

|  | ESTABLISHMENTS |  |  |
|--|----------------|--|--|

| TOTAL                                    | 480 | 6,641 | 85  | 61 | 13 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--|-----|-------|-----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING | (A) | (D)   | 2   | 2  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ō | 0 |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES                    | (A) | (D)   | 2   | 2  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MINING                                   | (A) | (D)   | 1   | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| METAL MINING                             | (A) | (D)   | 1   | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CONSTRUCTION                             | (A) | (D)   | 4   | 2  | 2  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS   | (A) | (D)   | 2   | 1  | 1  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS                | (A) | (D)   | . 2 | 1  | 1  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MANUFACTURI NG                           | (C) | (D)   | 7   | 4  | 0  | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS                   | (B) | (D)   | 3   | 1  | 0  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | ō | 0 |
| PRINTING & PUBLISHING                    | (A) | (D)   | 2   | 2  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS    | (A) | (D)   | 1   | 0  | 0  | 1 | 0 | o | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT                 | (A) | (D)   | 1   | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES  | 25  | 619   | 7   | 6  | 0  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION                  | NA  | NA    | NA  |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT     | (A) | (D)   | 1   | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |     |       |     |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |

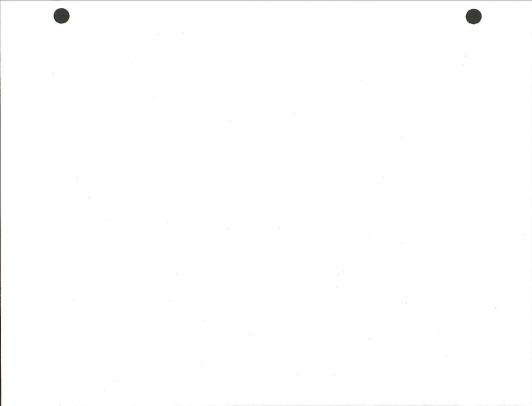


|   |                  |           |       |      | EST/ | ABL I SHMENT | S BY EMP | LOYMENT S | IZE |     |      |
|---|------------------|-----------|-------|------|------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----|-----|------|
|   | PAID EMPLOYEES** | ANNUAL    |       | 1    | 5    | 10           | 20       | 50        | 100 | 250 | 500  |
|   | WEEK INCLUDING   | PAYROLL   |       | TO   | TO   | TO           | TO       | TO        | TO  | то  | OR   |
|   | MARCH 12         | (\$1,000) | TOTAL | 4*** | 9    | 19           | 49       | 99        | 249 | 499 | MORE |
|   |                  |           |       |      |      |              |          |           |     |     |      |
| TRANSPORTATION & OTHER UTILITIES (CONT.): |                  |           |       |      |      |              |          |           |     |     |      |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING                    | (B)              | (D)       | 4     | 3    | 0    | 1            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| WATER TRANSPORTATION                      | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES         | (A)              | · (D)     | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                           | 43               | 732       | 10    | 7    | 2    | 1            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| DURABLE GOODS                             | (A)              | (D)       | 3     | 2    | 0    | 1            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| NONDURABLE GOODS                          | (B)              | (D)       | 7     | 5    | 2    | 0            | . 0      | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| RETAIL TRADE                              | 137              | 1,043     | 25    | 14   | . 7  | 3            | 1        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES      | (A)              | (D)       | 3     | 1    | 2    | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES                | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| FOOD STORES                               | 35               | 311       | 3     | 0    | 1    | 2            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS           | 10               | 111       | 6     | 6    | 0    | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES                  | 61               | 329       | 8     | 4    | 2    | 1            | 1        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| MISC RETAIL                               | 16               | 228       | 4     | 2    | . 2  | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE          | 24               | 366       | 7     | 6    | 0    | 1            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS                   | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 0    | 0    | 1            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   | ,    |
| SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS              | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   | ,    |
| INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE       | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 2    | 0    | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| REAL ESTATE                               | 2                | - 28      | 3     | 3    | 0    | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| SERVICES                                  | 110              | 908       | 15    | 13   | 1    | 0            | 0        | 1         | 0   | 0   |      |
| HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES             | (A)              | (D)       | 3     | 3    | 0    | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                         | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| BUSINESS SERVICES                         | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0            | - 0      | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| MOTION PICTURES                           | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 0    | 1    | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| HEALTH SERVICES                           | (B)              | (D)       | 4     | 3    | Ö    | 0            | 0        | 1         | 0   | ō   | × .  |
| LEGAL SERVICES                            | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |
| SOCIAL SERVICES                           | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | - 0  | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | ō   |      |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS                  | (A)              | (D)       | 3     | 3    | 0    | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | ō   |      |
| UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS               | 11               | 86        | 7     | 6    | 1    | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   |      |

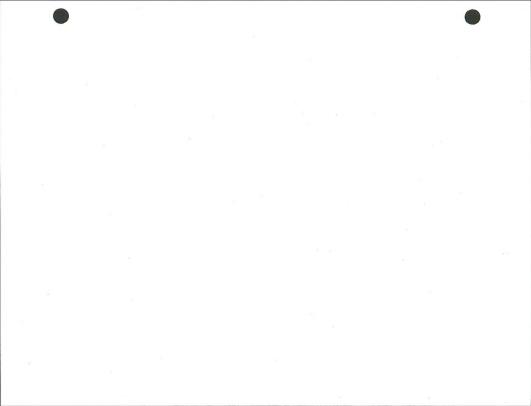


## - TABLE 10.2 (CONTINUED) -EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

|  |                  |           |       |      | EST# | BLISHMEN | IS BY EMPI | LOYMENT S | IZE |     |      |
|--|------------------|-----------|-------|------|------|----------|------------|-----------|-----|-----|------|
|  | PAID EMPLOYEES** | ANNUAL    |       | 1    | 5    | 10       | 20         | 50        | 100 | 250 | 500  |
|  | WEEK INCLUDING   | PAYROLL   |       | TO   | TO   | TO       | TO         | TO        | TO  | TO  | OR   |
|  | MARCH 12         | (\$1,000) | TOTAL | 4*** | 9    | 19       | 49         | 99        | 249 | 499 | MORE |
| TOTAL                                    | 543              | 7,208     | 88    | 59   | 15   | 9        | 3          | 2         | 0   | 0   |      |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | ,,,  | 0    | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES                    | (A)              | (D)       |       |      | 0    | 0        | 0          | 0         | -   | -   | 0    |
| MINING                                   | (A)              | (D)       |       | Ö    | n    | 1        | 0          | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| METAL MINING                             | (A)              | (D)       |       | 0    | n    |          | 0          | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| CONSTRUCTION                             | (B)              | (D)       | ,     | 2    | 1    |          | 0          | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS   | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 1    |      | ,        | 0          | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS                | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 1    | ,    | 1        | 0          | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| MANUFACTURING                            | (C)              | (D)       | 8     | ,    | 0    | ,        | 0          | •         | 0   | 0   |      |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS                   | (B)              | (D)       |       | ,    | .0   | - 1      | 0          |           | -   | . 0 | 0    |
| PRINTING & PUBLISHING                    | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 2    | 0    | ,        | 0          | 0         | 0   | •   | •    |
| STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS    | (A)              | (D)       | - 4   | 0    | 0    |          | 0          |           |     | 0   | 0    |
| TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT                 | (A)              | (D)       |       | 1    | . 0  | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES  | 44               | 786       | ,     |      | 0    | 0        |            | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION                  | NA.              | NA.       | NA.   | 0    | U    | U        | '          | U         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT     | (A)              | (D)       | 1     |      | 0    | 0        | 0          |           |     |     | _    |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING                   | (B)              | (D)       | ;     | 7    | 0    | 0        |            | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| WATER TRANSPORTATION                     | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | . 0      | 0          | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| COMMUNICATIONS                           | (A)              | (D)       | . '   | ,    | 0    | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES        | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                          | 43               | 690       | 10    | 7    | 2    | 1        | 0          | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| DURABLE GOODS                            | (B)              | (D)       | 3     | 1    | 1    |          | 0          | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| NONDURABLE GOODS                         | (B)              | (D)       | 7     | 6    | ,    | ,        | 0          | 0         | 0   |     | 0    |
| RETAIL TRADE                             | 141              | 1,179     | 22    | 11   | 6    | ,        | 4          | 0         | •   | 0   | 0    |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES     | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | ''   | 2 .  | 0        | ,          | 0         | 0   | 0   | U    |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES               | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | •    | -    | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0   |     | 0    |
| FOOD STORES                              | 34               | 284       | 3     | 'n   |      | 2        | 0          | 0         | 0   | 0   | . 0  |
| AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS          | 8                | 116       | 6     | 4    | 0    | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES      | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES                 | 56               | 316       | 4     | ,    | 1    | 1        | 1          | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |

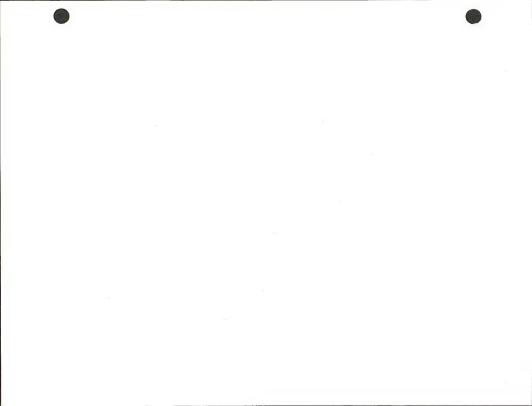


|  |                  |                |               |            |           |    | S BY EMPI |    |     |     |      |
|--|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----|-----|------|
|  | PAID EMPLOYEES** | ANNUAL         |               | 1          | 5         | 10 | 20        | 50 | 100 | 250 | 500  |
|  | WEEK INCLUDING   | PAYROLL        |               | TO         | TO        | TO | TO        | TO | TO  | TO  | OR   |
|  | MARCH 12         | (\$1,000)      | TOTAL         | 4***       | 9         | 19 | 49        | 99 | 249 | 499 | MORE |
| RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):                    |                  |                |               |            |           |    |           |    |     |     | ,    |
| MISC RETAIL                              | 19               | 239            | 4             | 2          | 1         |    |           | •  |     | •   |      |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE         | (B)              | (D)            | 5             | 2          | 0         | 0  | 0<br>1    | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS                  | (B)              | (D)            | 1             | 0          | 0         | 0  | 1         | 0  | -   | 0   | 0    |
| INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE      | (A)              | (D)            | 2             |            | 0         | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| REAL ESTATE                              | (A)              |                | 2             | 2          |           | -  |           | •  |     | •   | U    |
| SERVICES                                 | 121              | (D)            | 19            | _          | 0         | 0  | 0 ·       | 0  | 0   | 0   | U    |
| HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES            |                  | 1,269          |               | 14         | 4         | 0  | 0         | 1  | 0   | 0   | U    |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                        | (A)              | (D)            | 4             | 4          | 0         | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
|  | (A)              | (D)            | 1             | 1          | 0         | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| BUSINESS SERVICES                        | (A)              | (0)            | 3             | 2          | 1         | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| NOTION PICTURES                          | (A)              | (D)            | 1             | 0          | 1         | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES          | (A)              | (D)            | 1             | 1          | 0         | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| HEALTH SERVICES                          | (B)              | (D)            | 4             | 2          | . 1       | 0  | 0         | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| LEGAL SERVICES                           | (A)              | (D)            | 1             | 0          | 1         | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| SOCIAL SERVICES                          | (A)              | (D)            | 1             | 1          | 0         | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS                 | (A)              | (D)            | . 3           | 3          | 0         | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS              | 17               | 129            | 9             | 7          | 2         | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
|  | EMPLOYEES,       | PAYROLL AND ES | FABLISHMENTS: | * BY INOUS | TRY, 1987 | ,  |           |    |     |     |      |
| TOTAL                                    | F7/              | 0.500          |               |            |           |    | _         | -  |     |     |      |
|  | 576              | 8,502          | 90            | 59         | 15        | 11 | 2         | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING | (A)              | (D)            | 2             | 2          | 0         | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES                    | (A)              | (D)            | 2             | 2          | 0 -       | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| MINING                                   | (B)              | (D)            | 3             | 1          | 1         | 0  | 0         | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| METAL MINING                             | (A)              | (D)            | 2             | 1          | 1         | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS        | (B)              | (D)            | 1             | 0          | 0         | 0  | 0         | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| CONSTRUCTION                             | (A)              | (D)            | 4             | 2          | 2         | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS   | (A)              | (D)            | 2             | 1          | 1         | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    |



|   |                  |           |       |      | FST | ABLI SHMENT | e DV EMDI | OVMENT | 17E |     |      |
|---|------------------|-----------|-------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|--------|-----|-----|------|
|   | PAID EMPLOYEES** | ANNUAL    |       | 1    | 5   | 10          | 20        | 50     | 100 | 250 | 500  |
|   | WEEK INCLUDING   | PAYROLL   |       | TO   | TO  | TO          | TO        | TO     | TO  | TO  | OR   |
|   | MARCH 12         | (\$1,000) | TOTAL | 4*** | 9   | 19          | 49        | 99     | 249 | 499 | MORE |
| CONSTRUCTION (CONT.):                   |                  |           |       |      |     |             |           |        |     |     |      |
| SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS               | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 1    | 1   | 0           | 0         | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| MANUFACTURING                           | 115              | 2,152     | 10    | . 6  |     | 3           | 0         | 1      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS                  | (B)              | (D)       | 5     | 3    | 0   | 1           | 0         | ;      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| PRINTING & PUBLISHING                   | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 2    | 0   | 'n          | 0         | 'n     | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS             | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 0    | 0   | 1_          | 0         | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS   | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 0    | 0   | 1           | 0         | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT                | (A)              | (D)       | . 1   | 1    | 0   | 0           | 0         | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES | 15               | 243       | 8     | 7    | 1   | 0           | 0         | 0      | 0   | 0   | - 0  |
| RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION                 | NA               | NA        | NA.   | •    | •   | v           | ·         | U      | U   | U   | U    |
| LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT    | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0   | 0           | 0         | 0      | 0   | •   |      |
| TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING                  | 8                | 98        | 3     | 2    | 1   | 0           | 0         | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| WATER TRANSPORTATION                    | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0   | 0           | 0         | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| COMMUNICATIONS                          | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | ż    | . 0 | 0           | 0         | 0      | 0   | -   | 0    |
| ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES       | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0   | 0           | 0         | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| WHOLESALE TRADE                         | 85               | 1,489     | 12    | 7    | 2   | 2           | 1         | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| DURABLE GOODS                           | 63               | 1,099     | 6     | 3    | 0   | 2           |           | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| NONDURABLE GOODS                        | 22               | 390       | 6     | 4    | 2   | 0           | 'n        | 0      | 0   | 0   |      |
| RETAIL TRADE                            | 153              | 1,140     | 25    | 12   | 7   | 5           | 1         | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES    | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | - 0  | 2   | 0           | 0         | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES              | (A)              | (D)       | 2     | 1    | 1   | 0           | 0         | 0      | 0   | •   | 0    |
| FOOD STORES                             | 33               | 274       | 3     | ò    | ,   | 2           | 0         | 0      |     | 0   | 0    |
| AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS         | 8                | 68        | 6     | 6    | Ó   | 0           | 0         |        | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| EATING & DRINKING PLACES                | 69               | 401       | 8     | 3    | 2   | 2           | 1         | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| MISC RETAIL                             | 20               | 196       | ,     | 2    | 1   | 4           | 0         | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE        | (B)              | (D)       |       | 4    | 0   | 1           | 0         | 0      | •   | 0   | 0    |
| DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS                 | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 0    | 0   | - 1         |           | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE     | (A)              | (D)       | i     | . 1  | 0   | 0           | 0         | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| REAL ESTATE                             | (A)              | (D)       | 3     | - 1  | 0   | •           | 0         | 0      | - 0 | 0   | 0    |
| SERVICES                                | 105              | 954       | 17    | 14   | 2   | 0           | 0         | 0      | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES           | (A)              | (D)       | 3     | 3    | 0   | 0           | 0         | 1      | 0   | 0   | 0    |

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY \*\*\*



|                                 |                  |           |       |      | EST# | ABLISHMENT | S BY EMP | LOYMENT S | IZE |     |      |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|------|------|------------|----------|-----------|-----|-----|------|
|                                 | PAID EMPLOYEES** | ANNUAL    |       | 1    | 5    | 10         | 20       | 50        | 100 | 250 | 500  |
|                                 | WEEK INCLUDING   | PAYROLL   |       | TO   | TO   | TO         | TO       | TO        | TO  | TO  | OR   |
|                                 | MARCH 12         | (\$1,000) | TOTAL | 4*** | 9    | 19         | 49       | 99        | 249 | 499 | MORE |
| 05001000 10000                  |                  |           |       |      |      |            |          |           |     |     |      |
| SERVICES (CONT.):               |                  |           |       |      |      |            |          |           |     |     |      |
| BUSINESS SERVICES               | (A)              | (D)       | 4     | 3    | 1    | 0          | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0          | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| HEALTH SERVICES                 | (B)              | (D)       | 5     | 4    | 0    | 0          | 0        | 1         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| LEGAL SERVICES                  | (A)              | (D)       | 1     | 0    | 1    | 0          | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS        | (A)              | (D) -     | 3     | 3    | 0    | 0          | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS     | (A)              | (D)       | 4     | 4    | 0    | 0          | 0        | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0    |
|                                 |                  |           |       |      |      |            |          |           |     |     |      |

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).



<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

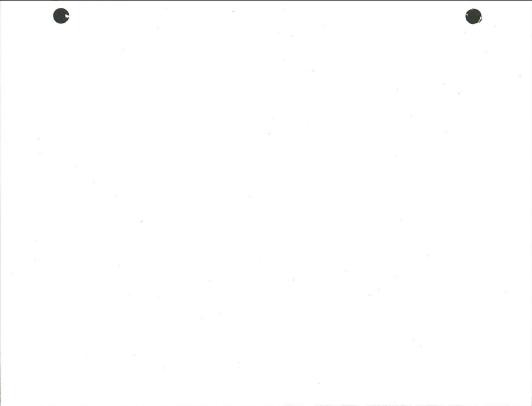
<sup>\*\*</sup>EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

<sup>(</sup>D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.



- TABLE 10.3 RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS\*, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

|   |            |            | 1992   |             |       |            |            | 1987  |             |       |
|---|------------|------------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|   | ESTAB'MENT | rs         |        | ESTAB'MENTS |       | ESTAB'MENT | 'S         |       | ESTAB'MENTS | ;     |
|   | WITH       | PAID       | \$     | WI THOUT    | \$    | WITH       | PAID       | \$    | WITHOUT     | \$    |
| ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES                    | PAYROLL    | EMPLOYEES* | SALES  | PAYROLL     | SALES | PAYROLL    | EMPLOYEES* | SALES | PAYROLL     | SALES |
|   |            |            |        |             |       |            |            |       |             |       |
| TOTAL                                       | 21         | 168        | 10,483 | 19          | 644   | 24         | 152        | 8,875 | 12          | 372   |
| BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES | 1          | (A)        | (D)    | 0           | 0     | 2          | NA         | (D)   | 0           | 0     |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES                  | 1          | (A)        | (D)    | 1           | (D)   | 2          | NA         | (D)   | 1           | (D)   |
| FOOD STORES                                 | 4          | 51         | 4,408  | 3           | 73    | 3          | NA         | 3,807 | 1           | (D)   |
| AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS                          | 1          | (A)        | (D)    | 4           | (D)   | 3          | NA         | 459   | 0           | (5)   |
| GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS                   | 1          | (A)        | (D)    | 2           | (D)   | 3          | NA.        | 535   | 0           | 0     |
| APPAREL/ACCESSORIES                         | 0          | 0          | 0      | 1           | (D)   | 0          | NA.        | 0     | 0           | 0     |
| FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES       | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0           | 0     | 1          | NA.        | (D)   | 0           | 0     |
| EATING/DRINKING PLACES                      | 9          | 86         | 1,857  | 1           | (D)   | . 8        | NA.        | 1,361 | 1           | (D)   |
| DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES                     | 1          | (A)        | (D)    | 0           |       | 1          | NA.        | (D)   | ò           | (0)   |
| MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL                        | 3          | 11         | 1,295  | 7           | 144   | 1          | NA         | (D)   | 9           | (D)   |
| TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL                        | \$1,315    |            |        |             |       | \$1,116    |            |       |             |       |
| PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES              | 12.5%      |            |        |             |       | 12.6%      |            |       |             |       |

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

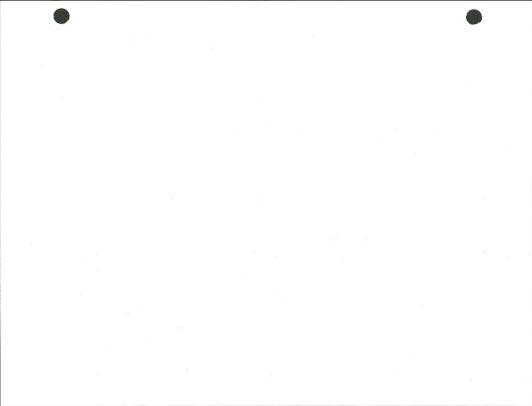
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

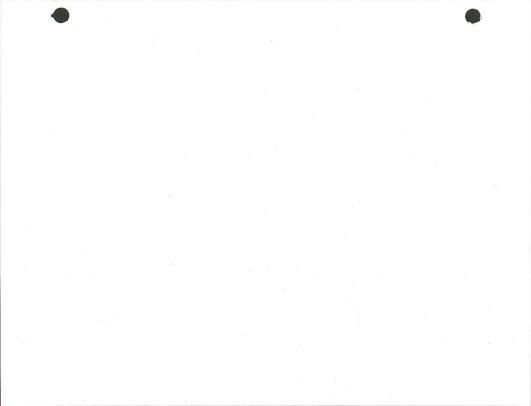
SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 11 (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS: RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.4 RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS\* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

|   | 1996  |   | 1995  |   | 1994  |  | ESTABLISHMENTS                                |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES  | ESTAB'MENTS   |   | ESTAB'MENTS   |   | ESTAB'MENTS   |  | WITH PAYROLL                                  | \$ SALES   |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| TOTAL   | 23  | 10,774  | 26  | 11,494  | 21  | 11,189   | 21  | 10,483   |
| BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES   | 1   | 255   | 1   | 258   | 1   | 328  | 1   | (D)  |
| GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES  | 0   | 282   | 1   | 299   | 1   | 376  | 1   | (D)  |
| FOOD STORES   | 2   | 4,029   | 3   | 4,199   | 5   | 4,206  | 4   | 4,408  |
| AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS  | 3   | 636   | 1   | 722   | 1   | 371  | 1   | (D)  |
| GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS   | 2   | 499   | 2   | 497   | 0   | 440  | 1   | (D)  |
| APPAREL/ACCESSORIES   | 0   | 15  | 0   | 15  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES   | 0   | 0   | 0.  |   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| EATING/DRINKING PLACES  | 10  | 3,017   | 11  | 3,241   | 9   | 2,798  | 9   | 1,857  |
| DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES   | 1   | 910   | 1   | 1,120   | 1   | 1,308  | 1   | (D)  |
| MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL  | 4   | 1,131   | 6   | 1,143   | 3   | 1,362  | 3   | 1,295  |
|   | ·   |   |   | .,  |   |  | 1087  |  |
| ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES  | 1991  |   | 1990<br>ESTAR/MENTS                                 |   | .,-,  |  | 1987<br>ESTABLISHMENTS                        |  |
|   |   |   | 1990<br>ESTAB'MENTS                                 | \$ SALES  | 1989<br>ESTAB'MENTS                                 | \$ SALES   |   | \$ SALES   |
| ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES  | 1991  | \$ SALES  | ESTAB'MENTS   | \$ SALES  | ESTAB MENTS   | \$ SALES   | ESTABLISHMENTS<br>WITH PAYROLL                | \$ SALES   |
| ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES  | 1991<br>ESTAB'MENTS                                   |   | ESTAB'MENTS<br>NA                                   | \$ SALES  | ESTAB'MENTS<br>NA                                   | \$ SALES   | ESTABLISHMENTS<br>WITH PAYROLL                | \$ SALES<br>8,875  |
| ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES  | 1991<br>ESTAB'MENTS                                   | \$ SALES<br>9,063<br>911                        | ESTAB'MENTS<br>NA<br>NA                             | \$ SALES<br>9,277<br>922                        | ESTAB'MENTS<br>NA<br>NA                             | \$ SALES<br>9,339<br>969                               | ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL  24 2             | \$ SALES<br>8,875<br>(D)   |
| ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES TOTAL BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDMARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES  | 1991<br>ESTAB'MENTS<br>NA<br>NA                       | \$ SALES<br>9,063<br>911<br>477                 | ESTAB'MENTS<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA                       | \$ SALES<br>9,277<br>922<br>502                 | ESTAB'MENTS  NA  NA  NA                             | \$ SALES<br>9,339<br>969<br>397                        | ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL  24 2 2           | \$ SALES<br>8,875<br>(D)<br>(D)                                    |
| ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES  TOTAL  BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDHARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES GEMERAL MERCHANDISE STORES   | 1991<br>ESTAB/MENTS<br>                               | \$ SALES<br>9,063<br>911<br>477<br>4,090        | ESTAB'MENTS NA NA NA NA                             | \$ SALES  9,277 922 502 4,019                   | ESTAB'MENTS  NA NA NA NA                            | \$ SALES<br>9,339<br>969<br>397<br>3,890               | ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL  24 2 2 3         | \$ SALES<br>8,875<br>(D)<br>(D)<br>3,807                           |
| ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES  TOTAL BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES GEMERAL MERCHANDISE STORES FOOD STORES  | 1991<br>ESTAB'MENTS<br>NA<br>NA                       | \$ SALES<br>9,063<br>911<br>477                 | ESTAB'MENTS<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA                       | \$ SALES<br>9,277<br>922<br>502                 | ESTAB'MENTS  NA NA NA NA NA                         | \$ SALES<br>9,339<br>969<br>397<br>3,890<br>615        | ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL  24 2 2 3 3       | \$ SALES<br>8,875<br>(D)<br>(D)<br>3,807<br>459                    |
| ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES  TOTAL  BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS  | ESTAB / MENTS  HA  NA  NA  NA                         | \$ SALES<br>9,063<br>911<br>477<br>4,090<br>505 | ESTAB'MENTS  NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA                | \$ SALES<br>9,277<br>922<br>502<br>4,019<br>594 | ESTAB'MENTS  NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA                | \$ SALES<br>9,339<br>969<br>397<br>3,890<br>615<br>509 | ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL  24 2 2 3         | \$ SALES<br>8,875<br>(D)<br>(D)<br>3,807<br>459<br>535             |
| ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES  TOTAL  BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES FOOD STORES AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS  | 1991<br>ESTAB/MENTS<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA           | \$ SALES  9,063 911 477 4,090 505 445           | ESTAB / MENTS  NA  NA  NA  NA  NA  NA  NA  NA  NA   | \$ SALES  9,277 922 502 4,019 594 483           | ESTAB MENTS  NA       | \$ SALES  9,339 969 397 3,890 615 509 14               | ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL  24 2 2 3 3 3 3   | \$ SALES<br>8,875<br>(D)<br>(D)<br>3,807<br>459<br>535<br>0        |
| ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES  TOTAL BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDMARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES FOOD STORES AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS APPAREL/ACCESSORIES   | ESTAB MENTS  NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA                  | \$ SALES  9,063 911 477 4,090 505 445 0         | ESTAB'MENTS  NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA                | \$ SALES  9,277 922 502 4,019 594 483 0 253     | ESTAB'MENTS  NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA                | \$ SALES  9,339 969 397 3,890 615 509 14 292           | ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL  24 2 2 3 3 3 0   | \$ SALES<br>8,875<br>(D)<br>(D)<br>3,807<br>459<br>535<br>0<br>(D) |
| ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES  TOTAL  BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDMARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES FOOD STORES  AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS APPAREL/ACCESSORIES FUNNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES | ESTAB / MENTS  NA | \$ SALES  9,063 911 477 4,090 505 445 0 218     | ESTAB'MENTS  NA | \$ SALES  9,277 922 502 4,019 594 483 0         | ESTAB MENTS  NA | \$ SALES  9,339 969 397 3,890 615 509 14               | ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL  24 2 2 3 3 3 0 1 | \$ SALES<br>8,875<br>(D)<br>(D)<br>3,807<br>459<br>535<br>0        |



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

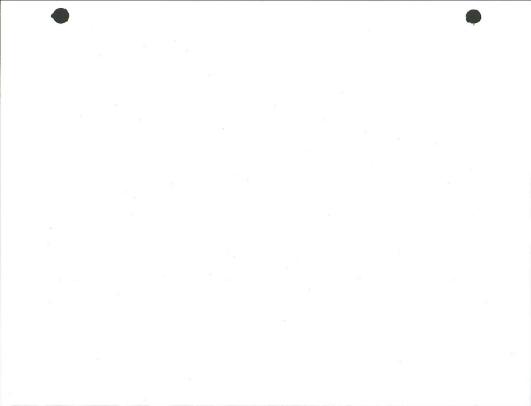
SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



- TABLE 10.5 -

# WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS\* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

|  | 1992      | 1987     |
|--|-----------|----------|
|  |           |          |
| TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS                             | 11        | 11       |
| SALES  | \$23,631  | \$18,419 |
| COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME                      | 24        | 27       |
| PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12 | 65        | 41       |
| ANNUAL PAYROLL                                   | \$1,158   | \$831    |
| MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*                            | 11        | 11       |
| SALES  | \$23,631  | \$18,419 |
| PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12 | 65        | 41       |
| ANNUAL PAYROLL                                   | \$1,158 . | \$831    |
| OTHER WHOLESALERS**                              | 0         | 0        |
| SALES  | \$0       | \$0      |

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

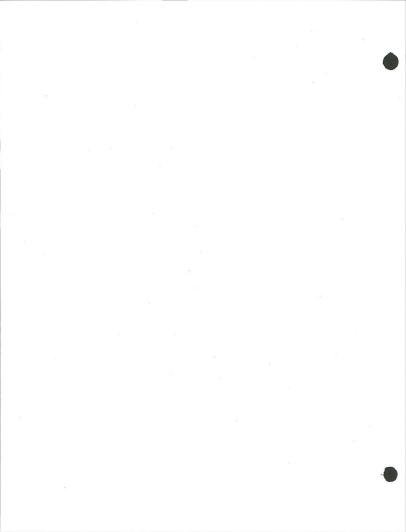
<sup>\*</sup>SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

<sup>\*\*</sup>INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

<sup>(</sup>D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249. ... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.



## - TABLE 10.6 -

#### SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS\* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

|  | 1992    | 1987    |
|--|---------|---------|
|  |         |         |
| NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**                       | 14      | 13      |
| RECEIPTS   | \$2,583 | \$1,703 |
| COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS                | 37      | 39      |
| PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12 | 59      | 27      |
| ANNUAL PAYROLL                                   | \$662   | \$243   |
| PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS                   | 25,6    | 14.3    |

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

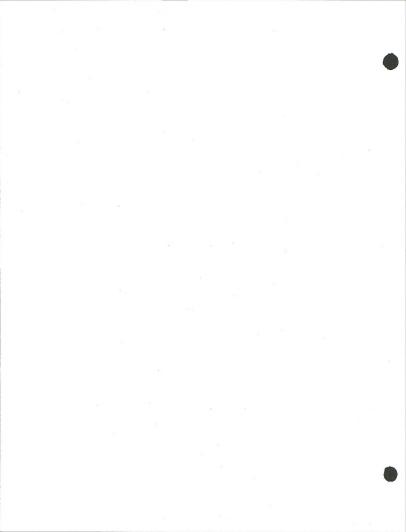
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249. ... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.7 SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS\* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

|   | Е    | STABLISHME | ABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL ESTABLISHMENTS W |         |      |      |      | ITHOUT PAYROLL |  |
|---|------|------------|---|---------|------|------|------|----------------|--|
|   | NUM  | IBER       | RECEI                                     | IPTS    | NUM  | IBER | RECE | IPTS           |  |
| ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES                      | 1992 | 1987       | 1992                                      | 1987    | 1992 | 1987 | 1992 | 1987           |  |
|   |      |            |   |         |      |      |      |                |  |
| TOTAL   | 14   | 13         | \$2,583                                   | \$1,703 | NYA  | 79   | NYA  | \$853          |  |
| HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**     | 3 .  | 3          | \$275                                     | (D)     | NYA  | 0    | NYA  | \$0            |  |
| PERSONAL SERVICES                             | 1    | 0          | (D)                                       | \$0     | NYA  | 18   | NYA  | \$116          |  |
| BUSINESS SERVICES                             | 1    | 3          | (D)                                       | \$664   | NYA  | 13   | NYA  | \$49           |  |
| AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING       | 0    | 0          | \$0                                       | \$0     | NYA  | 6    | NYA  | \$105          |  |
| MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES                 | 0    | 0          | \$0                                       | \$0     | NYA  | 7    | NYA  | \$72           |  |
| AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***          | 4    | 2          | \$237                                     | (D)     | NYA  | 8    | NYA  | \$163          |  |
| HEALTH SERVICES                               | 2    | 4          | (D)                                       | \$267   | NYA  | 5    | NYA  | \$35           |  |
| LEGAL SERVICES                                | 1    | 1          | (D)                                       | (D)     | NYA  | 1    | NYA  | (D)            |  |
| SOCIAL SERVICES                               | 1    | 0          | (D)                                       | \$0     | NYA  | 8    | NYA  | \$44           |  |
| ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT |      |            |   |         |      |      |      |                |  |
| AND RELATED SERVICES****                      | 1    | 0          | (D)                                       | \$0     | NYA  | 10   | NYA  | \$145          |  |
| SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED             | 0    | 0          | \$0                                       | (D)     | NYA  | 3    | NYA  | (D)            |  |
|   |      |            |   |         |      |      |      | (-,            |  |

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

\*\*EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.

\*\*\*INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.

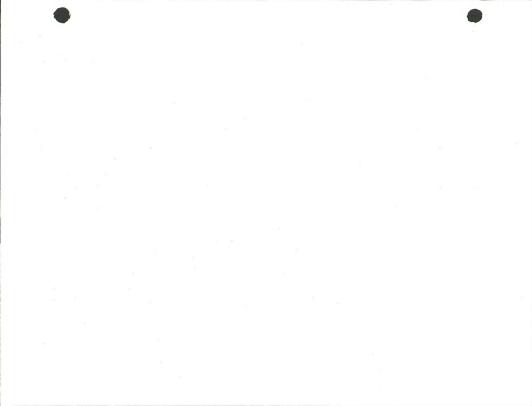
\*\*\*\*EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

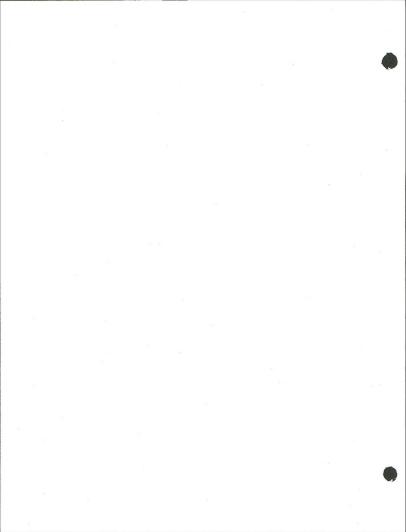
SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.8 MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

|   |      |       |     |         |     | - EMPLO | EMPLOYEE SIZE |         |         |         |  |  |
|---|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
|   |      |       | 1   | 20      | 20  | 50      | 100           | 250     | 250     | 500     |  |  |
|   |      |       | TO  | TO      | TO  | TO      | то            | OR      | TO      | OR      |  |  |
| ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES                | YEAR | TOTAL | 19  | 99      | 49  | 99      | 249           | MORE    | 499     | MORE    |  |  |
| ALL ESTABLISHMENTS                      | 1992 | 10    | 9   | 1       |     |         |               |         |         |         |  |  |
| ALL ESTABLISHMENTS                      | 1987 | 10    |     |         | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
|   | 1901 | 10    | 9   |         | 0   | 1       | 0             | •••     | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS               | 1992 | 0     | 0   | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 0     | 0   |         | 0   | 0       | 0             |         | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS                   | 1992 | 0     | 0   | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 0     | 0   |         | 0   | 0       | 0             |         | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS      | 1992 | 0     | 0   | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 0     | 0   |         | 0   | 0       | 0             |         | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS                | 1992 | 6     | 5   | 1       | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 5     | 4   |         | 0   | 1       | 0             |         | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| FURNITURE AND FIXTURES                  | 1992 | 0     | 0   | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 0     | 0   |         | 0   | 0       | 0             |         | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS               | 1992 | 0     | 0   | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA.     |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 0     | ō   |         | 0   | 0       | 0             |         | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| PRINTING AND PUBLISHING                 | 1992 | 2     | 2   | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 2     | 2   |         | 0   | 0       | 0             |         | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS           | 1992 | 0     | 0   | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             |         | NA.     | NA.     |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 1     | 1   |         | 0   | 0       | 0             |         | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS             | 1992 | 0     | 0   | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             |         | NA      | NA      |  |  |
| TETROLES AND CORE TROODS O              | 1987 | 0     | 0   |         | 0   | 0       | 0             | -       | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS      | 1992 | 0     | 0   |         | NA  | NA.     | 0             |         | NA.     | NA      |  |  |
| NODEK AND HITCH PENOTICO PRODUCTO       | 1987 | 0     | 0   | -       | 0   | 0       | 0             | -       | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS            | 1992 | 0     | 0   |         | NA. | NA.     | 0             |         |         | _       |  |  |
| ELATHER AND ELATHER PRODUCTS            | 1987 | 0     | 0   | -       | 0   | 0       | 0             | -       | NA<br>O | NA<br>O |  |  |
| STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS          | 1992 | . 0   | 0   |         | -   | -       | 0             |         | -       | -       |  |  |
| STORE, CERT AND GLASS PRODUCTS          |      | -     | -   | -       | NA  | NA      | -             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
| DOLLARY METAL TURNISHED IN              | 1987 | 1     | 1   | •••     | 0   | 0       | 0             | •••     | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES                | 1992 | 0     | 0   | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 0     | 0   | •••     | 0   | 0       | 0             |         | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS               | 1992 | 0     | - 0 | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 0     | 0   |         | 0   | 0       | 0             | • • • • | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT      | 1992 | 0     | 0   | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 0     | 0   |         | 0   | 0       | 0             |         | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT | 1992 | 0     | 0   | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 0     | 0   | • • • • | 0   | 0       | 0             |         | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT                | 1992 | 1     | 1   | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 1     | 1   | • • • • | 0   | 0       | 0             |         | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS        | 1992 | 0     | 0   | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 0     | 0   |         | 0   | 0       | 0             |         | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES          | 1992 | 1     | 1   | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 0     | 0   |         | 0   | 0       | 0             |         | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| AUXILIARIES*                            | 1992 | 0     | 0   | 0       | NA  | NA      | 0             | 0       | NA      | NA      |  |  |
|   | 1987 | 0     | 0   |         | 0   | 0       | 0             |         | 0       | 0       |  |  |

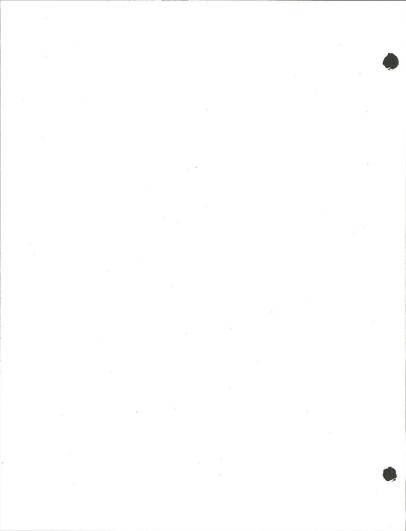


ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). \*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).



#### MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Ten: Business and Industry DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHART WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.

